

ANNUAL CALENDAR
OF
McGILL COLLEGE
AND
UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL.



FOUNDED UNDER BEQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES MCGILL,
ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER
IN 1821; AND RE-ORGANISED BY AN
AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852.

SESSION OF 1877-8.

MONTREAL:

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY J. C. BECKET, 658 & 660 CRAIG ST.

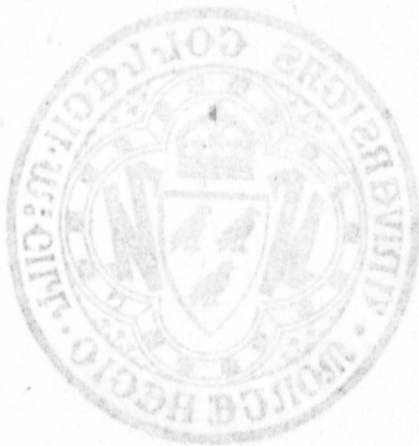
1877.

ANNUAL CALENDAR

McGILL COLLEGE

UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FOUNDED UNDER REQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES BRIDGES
ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER
IN 1827 AND RE-ORGANIZED BY AN
AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852

SESSION OF 1877-8

MONTREAL

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY J. C. BARNARD, 500 LAURENCE ST.

1877

McGill University Montreal.

The Forty-fifth Session of this University, being the Twenty-fifth under the amended charter, will commence in the Autumn of 1877.

By Virtue of the Royal Charter, granted in 1821 and amended in 1852, the Governors, Principal and Fellows of McGill College, constitute the Corporation of the University; and, under the statutes framed by the Board of Governors, with approval of the Visitor, have the power of granting Degrees in all the Arts and Faculties, in McGill College, and Colleges affiliated thereto.

The Statutes and Regulations of the University have been framed on the most liberal principles, with the view of affording to all classes of persons the greatest possible facilities for the attainment of mental culture and professional training. In its religious character the University is Protestant, but not denominational; and while all possible attention will be given to the character and conduct of students, no interference with their peculiar religious views will be sanctioned.

I. MCGILL COLLEGE.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.—The complete course of study for the Degree of B. A. extends over four Sessions, of eight months each; and includes Classics and Mathematics, Experimental Physics, English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and one Modern Language, or Hebrew; all of which subjects are imperative in the first two years of the Course; but in the third and fourth years options are allowed in favour of the Honour Courses in Classics, Mathematics, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science and English Literature. Certain exemptions are also allowed to Professional Students.

THE DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS provides professional instruction in Civil Engineering, Mining Engineering and Assaying, and Practical Chemistry, leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—The complete course of study in Medicine extends over four Sessions, of six months each, and leads to the degree of M. D., C. M.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.—The complete course in Law extends over three Sessions, of six months each, and leads to the degrees of B. C. L. and D. C. L.

II. AFFILIATED COLLEGE.

Students of Affiliated Colleges are matriculated in the University, and may pursue their course of study wholly in the Affiliated College, or in part in McGill College, and may come up to the University Examinations on the same terms with the Students of McGill College.

MORRIN COLLEGE, Quebec.—Is affiliated in so far as regards degrees in Arts and Law.

[Detailed information may be obtained from Rev. John Cook, D. D., Principal.]

III. AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

THE CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, Montreal.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL, in connection with the Canada Presbyterian Church.

Affiliated Theological Colleges have the right of obtaining for their Students the advantage, in whole or in part, of the course of study in Arts, with such facilities in regard to exemptions as may be agreed on.

IV. AFFILIATED SCHOOLS.

THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL provides the training requisite for Teachers of Elementary and Model Schools and Academics. Teachers trained in this School are entitled to Provincial Diplomas.

THE MODEL SCHOOLS OF THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL are Elementary Schools, divided into a Boys' Department, Girls' Department and Primary Schools.

GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

VISITOR:—

His Excellency THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DUFFERIN, VISCOUNT AND BARON CLANDBOYE
Governor General of Canada, &c.

GOVERNORS:—

[Being the Members of the Royal Institution for the advancement of Learning.]

THE HON. CHARLES DEWEY DAY, LL.D., D.C.L., *President & Chancellor of the University*
THE HON. JAS. FERRIER, Senator, M.L.C. CHARLES J. BRYDGES, Esq.
ANDREW ROBERTSON, M.A., Q. C. THE HON. SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT,
THE HON. CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, M.A. K. C. M. G.
D. C. L. THE HON. SIR FRANCIS HINCKS, K. C.,
PETER REDPATH, Esq., M. G., C. B.
GEORGE MOFFATT, M.A. THE HON. LUTHER H. HOLTON, M. P.
JOHN H. R. MOLSON, Esq. JOHN MOLSON, Esq.
THE HON. W. FREDERICK TORRANCE, M.A., B.C.L. JOSEPH HICKSON, Esq.

PRINCIPAL:—

JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., *Vice-Chancellor.*

FELLOWS:—

VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D., *Vice-Principal and Dean of the Faculty of Arts.*
HENRY ASPINWALL HOVE, LL.D.
THE HON. J. J. C. ABBOTT, D.C.L., Q. C., *Dean of the Faculty of Law.*
GEORGE W. CAMPBELL, M.A., M.D., LL.D., *Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.*
REV. JOHN COOK, D.D., *Principal of Morrin College, Quebec.*
ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D., *Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy,*
Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D., *Professor of Classical Literature.*
REV. HENRY WILKES, M.A., D.D., LL.D., *Principal and Professor of Theology in the Congre-*
gational College of British North America.
REV. D. H. MACVICAR, LL.D., *Principal and Professor of Theology in the Presbyterian College*
of Montreal.
R. A. RAMSAY, M.A., B.C.L., *Representative Fellow in Arts.*
JOHN REDDY, M.D., *Representative Fellow in Medicine.*
WILLIAM H. HICKS, Esq., *Principal of McGill Normal School.*
REV. JOHN JENKINS, D. D., *Chairman of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for the*
City of Montreal.
J. J. McLAREN, M.A., B.C.L., *Representative Fellow in Law.*
EDWARD HOLTON, B.C.L., *Representative Fellow in Law.*
JOHN R. DOUGALL, M.A., *Representative Fellow in Arts.*
WILLIAM H. KERR, Q. C., D.C.L., *Acting Dean of the Faculty of Law.*
REV. J. CLARKE MURRAY, LL.D., *Professor of Logic.*
J. S. C. WURTELE, B.C.L., *Associate Professor of Commercial Law.*
GEORGE E. FENWICK, M.D., *Professor of Surgery.*
W. H. HINGSTON, M.D., *Representative Fellow in Medicine.*

[The Governors, Principal and Fellows, constitute, under the Charter, the Corporation of the University.]

SECRETARY, REGISTRAR AND BURSAR:—

[And Secretary of the Royal Institution.]

WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B. A., *Residence and Office, East Wing McGill College.*
Office hours, 10 to 2.
JAMES W. BRAKENRIDGE, Clerk, *Residence 13 Burnside Place.*

JOHN
VEN.
HENE
HON.
GEOR
WILLI
WILL
ROBE
REV.
HON.
R. G.
CHAR
D. C
ALEX.
REV.
PIERR
ROBE
EDWA
G. F.
JOSEF
N. W
J. S.
WILLI
GONZ
GILBE
REV.
HON.
GEOR
BERN
THOM
WILLI
ROBE
WILLI
HENR
JOHN
C. H.
CHRIS
EDMOI
FRANG
PHILIP
ARCHI
MATT
J. EM
JOHN
FREDE

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

PROFESSORS:—

JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.—Principal: Professor of Geology and Professor of Natural History.	East Wing McGill College.
VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D.—Vice Principal, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Molson Professor of English Literature.	16 University St.
HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D.—Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.	405 Sherbrooke Street E.
HON. J. J. C. ABBOTT, D.C.L.—Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Commercial Law.	916 Sherbrooke Street.
GEORGE W. CAMPBELL, M.A., M.D., LL.D.—Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine.	707 Sherbrooke Street.
WILLIAM E. SCOTT, M.D.—Professor of Anatomy.	43 Beaver Hall Terrace.
WILLIAM WRIGHT, M.D.—Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.	84 St. Famille St.
ROBERT P. HOWARD, M.D.—Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.	47 Union Avenue
REV. A. DE SOLA, LL.D.—Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature.	73 McGill Col. Av.
HON. WILLIAM BADGELY, D.C.L.—Professor of Public and Criminal Law.	64 McGill College Avenue.
R. G. LAFLAMME, D.C.L.—Professor of the Law of Real Estate.	294 Lagachetiere Street.
CHARLES F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.—Professor of German Language and Literature.	316 Craig Street.
D. C. MCCALLUM, M.D.—Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.	45 Union Avenue.
ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D.—Professor of Mathematics and Redpath Professor of Natural Philosophy, Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Arts.	70 McGill Col. Av.
REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D.—Professor of Classical Literature.	149 Metcalf Street.
PIERRE J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.—Professor of French Language and Literature.	39 McGill College Avenue.
ROBERT CRAIK, M.D.—Professor of Chemistry.	2 Phillips Square.
EDWARD CARTER, Q.C., D.C.L.—Associate Professor of Criminal Law.	31 Cadieux Street.
G. F. FENWICK, M.D.—Professor of Surgery.	24 Beaver Hall Terrace.
JOSEPH M. DRAKE, M.D.—Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine.	19 Beaver Hall Terrace.
N. W. TRENHOLME, M.A., B.C.L.—Professor of Roman Law.	University Street.
J. S. C. WURTELE, B.C.L.—Associate Professor of Commercial Law.	416 St. Antome St.
WILLIAM H. KERR, D.C.L.—Professor of International Law: Acting Dean of the Faculty of Law.	387 Sherbrooke St.
GONZALVE DOUTRE, D.C.L.—Professor of Civil Procedure.	37 MacKay Street.
GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D.—Professor of Practical Chemistry.	28 Beaver Hall Terrace.
REV. J. CLARKE MURRAY, LL.D.—Professor of Logic and John Frothingham Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.	Lincoln Avenue.
HON. H. F. RAINVILLE, LL.B.—(Laval) Associate Professor of Real Estate Law.	36 St. Denis St.
GEORGE ROSS, M.A., M.D.—Professor of Clinical Medicine.	48 Union Avenue.
BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D.—Professor of Assaying and Mining, and Lecturer on Chemistry.	Wallbrae Pl., University Street.
THOMAS G. RODDICK, M.D.—Professor of Clinical Surgery	557 Dorchester St.
WILLIAM OSLER, M.D.—Professor of Institutes of Medicine.	1351 St. Catherine Street.
ROBERT T. GODFREY, M.D.—Professor of Hygiene and Public Health	1360 St. Catherine Street.
WILLIAM GARDNER, M.D.—Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	525 St. Joseph St.
HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., C.E.—Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics.	McGill College.

LECTURERS:—

JOHN S. ARCHIBALD, B.A., B.C.L.—Lecturer in Criminal and Constitutional Law.	2 Barron Block
C. H. MCLEOD, B.A., App. Sc., Lecturer in Geometrical Drawing and Superintendent of Meteorological Observatory.	162 St. James St.
CHRISTOPHER A. GEOFFRION, B.C.L.—Lecturer in Roman Law.	69 Mansfield St.
EDMOND LAREAU, B.C.L.—Lecturer in Legal History.	184 St. Denis St.
FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD, M.D.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.	293 Notre Dame
PHILIP P. CARPENTER, Ph. D.—Lecturer in Malacology and Honorary Curator of Collection of Mollusca.	41 Beaver Hall Terrace.
ARCHIBALD DUFF, M.A.—Lecturer in Mathematics, Dept. App. Science.	506 Guy Street.
MATTHEW HUTCHINSON, B.C.L.—Lecturer in Civil Procedure.	42 Coursol Street.
J. EMERY ROBIDEAU, B.C.L.—Lecturer in Real Estate Law.	89 St. Christophe.
JOHN ANDREW, Instructor in Elocution.	64 Roy Street
FREDERICK BARNJUM, Instructor in Gymnastics.	19 University St.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION
PROFESSORS

CONTENTS.

FACULTY OF ARTS.....	13
Course of Study.....	13
Matriculation.....	14
Scholarships, &c.....	15
Examinations, Exemptions &c.....	20
Courses of Lectures.....	29
DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE.....	41
FACULTY OF MEDICINE.....	56
FACULTY OF LAW.....	73
PRIZES, HONOURS AND STANDING.....	79
SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS 1877-8.....	95
CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.....	96
GRADUATING CLASSES, &c., 1876-7.....	101
CATALOGUE OF GRADUATES.....	103
DONATIONS TO LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.....	116
MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.....	120
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.....	128

A

amin
tion l
the e
relati
neces

to St

studen
cate e
entitle
been
vision
before
accept

appo
are h
Easte
the n

Engli
Geon
Natur

which

and S
that I

Exam
sessio
corpo
Medic
year i

ADDENDA TO THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE
FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

(Session of 1877-8.)

I. AMENDMENTS OF THE REGULATIONS.

The following will come into force in the Session of 1877-8 :

- (1.) A practical examination in Anatomy will form part of the Primary Examination.
- (2.) Medical and Surgical Anatomy will form part of the practical examination by the Clinical Professors.
- (3.) The attendance upon the lectures on Hygiene will be compulsory.
- (4.) Students may present themselves for examination in *Materia Medica* at the end of the second year.
- (5.) The section in clause 9 of the Qualifications for the Degree in Medicine relating to the Thesis or Inaugural Dissertation is cancelled.
- (6.) Eighteen months' Hospital attendance will be required instead of twelve.
- (7.) A certificate of having compounded Medicines for six months' will be necessary to qualify for Degree.

2. NEW MEDICAL ACT FOR QUEBEC.

The following Provisions of the Act 40 Vic., Chap. 29, apply to Students belonging to the Province of Quebec :—

“From and after the passing of this act, no person shall be admitted as a student of medicine, surgery or midwifery, unless he shall have obtained a certificate of qualification from the Provincial Medical Board, and no one shall be entitled to the licence of the college on presentation of a Diploma unless he has been previously admitted to the study of medicine in accordance with the provisions of this act, or unless he has passed an equivalent preliminary examination before an authorized College or Licensing Board in Her Majesty's Dominions, acceptable to the Board created by this Act.”

The Matriculation Examination is conducted by Examiners appointed by the “Provincial Medical Board,” and the examinations are held twice a year, viz.,—upon Wednesday of the week after Easter at Montreal, and again upon the last Wednesday but one of the month of September at Quebec.

The requirements of the standard for the Matriculation are English and French, Latin, Geography, History, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, *Belle-lettres*, and any one of the following subjects, Greek, Natural and Moral Philosophy.

The fee for the Matriculation Examination is \$10, one half of which will be returned to unsuccessful candidates.

The Matriculation Examination of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario is accepted from Students belonging to that Province.

Of the four years study *after* having passed the Matriculation Examination required by the new Medical Act, three six months' sessions, at least, must be attended at a University, College, or Incorporated School of Medicine recognized by the “Provincial Medical Board,” and the first session must be attended during the year immediately succeeding the Matriculation Examination.

APPENDIX TO THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE
FACULTY OF MEDICINE

(Session of 1877-8)

I. AMENDMENTS OF THE REGULATIONS.

The following will come into force in the session of 1877-8.

1. A practical examination in Surgery will form part of the Primary Examination.
2. Medical and Surgical Anatomy will form part of the practical examination by the Clinical Professor.
3. The students upon the course in Hygiene will be compulsory.
4. Students may present themselves for examination in Materia Medica at the end of the second year.
5. The course in course of the Commission for the Degree in Medicine relating to the Town of Montreal is cancelled.
6. A six-month Hospital Internship will be required instead of twelve months.
7. A certificate of having completed Medicine and Surgery will be necessary to qualify for Practice.

II. NEW MEDICAL ACT AND REGULATIONS.

The following Provisions of the Act to Amend the Act in Relation to the Regulation of the Medical Profession in the Province of Quebec:

1. From and after the passing of this Act no person shall be admitted as a student of medicine, surgery or dentistry, unless he shall have obtained a certificate of qualification from the Provincial Medical Board, and no person shall be entitled to the honor of the degree of Bachelor of Medicine unless he has been previously admitted to the study of medicine in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or unless he has passed an equivalent preliminary examination before an authorized College or University in the Dominion of the United Kingdom or in the Dominion of Ireland.

The Matriculation Examination is conducted by Examiners appointed by the Provincial Medical Board, and the examinations are held twice a year, viz.—upon Wednesday of the week after Easter and Monday and again upon the last Wednesday of the month of September at Quebec.

The requirements of the standard for the Matriculation are English and French Latin, Geometry, Algebra, Natural and Moral Philosophy.

The fee for the Matriculation Examination is fifteen dollars which will be returned to unsuccessful candidates.

The Matriculation Examination of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada is accepted from students belonging to that Province.

Of the four years study, having passed the Matriculation Examination required by the new Medical Act, three six months' sessions at least must be attended at a University, College or Incorporated School of Medicine recognized by the Provincial Medical Board, and the first session must be attended during the year immediately succeeding the Matriculation Examination.

BENEFACTORS OF

McGill University, Montreal.

I. ORIGINAL ENDOWMENT, 1811.

THE HONOURABLE JAMES MCGILL, who was born at Glasgow, 6th Oct., 1744, and died at Montreal, 19th Dec., 1813, by his last will and Testament, under date 8th January, 1811, devised the Estate of Burnside, situated near the City of Montreal, and containing forty-seven acres of land, with the Manor House and Buildings thereon erected, and also bequeathed the sum of ten thousand pounds in money, unto the "Royal Institution for the advancement of Learning," a Corporation constituted in virtue of an Act of Parliament passed in the Forty-first Year of the Reign of his Majesty, King George the Third, to erect and establish a University or College for the purpose of Education and the advancement of learning in the Province of Lower Canada, with a competent number of Professors and Teachers to render such Establishment effectual and beneficial for the purposes intended, requiring that one of the Colleges to be comprised in the said University, should be named and perpetually be known and distinguished by the appellation of "McGill College."

The value of the above mentioned property was estimated at the date of the bequest at \$120,000,

II. WILLIAM MOLSON HALL.

In 1861, the "William Molson Hall," being the west wing of the McGill College buildings, with the Museum Rooms, and the Chemical Laboratory and Class Rooms, was erected through the munificent donation of the founder whose name it bears.

III. ENDOWED CHAIRS.

THE MOLSON CHAIR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, in 1856, by the Honourable John Molson, Thomas Molson, Esq., and William Molson, Esq.—\$20,000.

THE PETER REDPATH CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1871, by Peter Redpath, Esq.—\$20,000.

THE LOGAN CHAIR OF GEOLOGY, in 1871, by Sir W. E. Logan, LL.D., F.R.S., and Hart Logan, Esq.—\$20,000.

THE JOHN FROTHINGHAM CHAIR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1873, by Miss Louisa Frothingham.—\$20,000.

IV. EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS.

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, \$100 annually,—founded in 1868 by Mrs. Redpath of Terrace Bank, Montreal, and endowed with the sum of \$1,667.

THE GOVERNOR'S SCHOLARSHIP of \$100 annually—founded by subscription of members of the Board of Governors in 1869.

THE McDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, 10 in number—founded in 1871, by William C. McDonald, Esq.—Annual value, \$1,250.

THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP, for Classics,—founded in 1871, by Charles Alexander, Esq.—Annual value, \$120.

THE TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP,—founded in 1871, by T. M. Taylor, Esq.—Annual value, \$100.

THE SCOTT EXHIBITION,—founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal in commemoration of the Centenary of Sir Walter Scott, and endowed in 1872 with the sum of \$1100 subscribed by members of the Society, and other citizens of Montreal. The Exhibition is given annually in the Department of Practical and Applied Science.

V. ENDOWMENTS OF MEDALS.

In 1856 Henry Chapman, Esq., founded a gold medal to be named the "Henry Chapman Gold Medal," to be given annually in the graduating class in Arts. This Medal was endowed by Mr. Chapman in 1874 with the sum of \$700.

In 1860 the sum of £200 presented to the College by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales was applied to the foundation of a Gold Medal, to be called the "Prince of Wales Gold Medal," which is given in the graduating class for Honour Studies in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In 1864 the "Anne Molson Gold Medal," was founded and endowed by Mrs. John Molson of Belmont Hall, Montreal, for an Honour Course in Mathematics and Physical Science.

In the same year the "Shakespeare Gold Medal," for an Honour Course to comprise and include the works of Shakespeare and the Literature of England from his time to the time of Addison, both inclusive, and such other accessory subjects as the Corporation may from time to time appoint,—was founded and endowed by citizens of Montreal, on occasion of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare.

In the same year the "Logan Gold Medal," for an Honour Course in Geology and Natural Science, was founded and endowed by Sir William Edmund Logan LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c.

In 1865 the "Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal," was founded and endowed by John Torrance, Esq., of St. Antoine Hall, Montreal, in memory of the late Mrs. John Torrance, for the best student in the graduating class in law, and more especially for the highest proficiency in Roman Law.

In the same year, the "Holmes Gold Medal," was founded by the Medical Faculty, as a memorial of the late Andrew Holmes, Esq., M.D., LL.D., late Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be given to the best student in the graduating class in Medicine, who shall undergo a special examination in all the branches, whether Primary or Final.

In 1874 a Gold and a Silver Medal were given by His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada, for competition in the Faculty of Arts.

VI. SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE GENERAL ENDOWMENT

1856.

John Gordon McKenzie, Esq. \$2000	Honourable John Rose \$600
Ira Gould, Esq. 2000	Charles Alexander, Esq. 600
John Frothingham, Esq. 2000	Moses E. David, Esq. 600
John Torrance, Esq. 2000	Wm. Carter, Esq. 600
James B. Greenshields, Esq. 1200	Thomas Paton, Esq. 600
William Busby Lambe, Esq. 1200	Wm. Workman, Esq. 600
Sir George Simpson, Knight. 1000	Honourable Sir A. T. Galt 600
Henry Thomas, Esq. 1000	Honourable Luther H. Holton 600
John Redpath, Esq. 1000	Henry Lyman, Esq. 600
James McDougall, Esq. 1000	David Torrance, Esq. 600
James Torrance, Esq. 1000	Edwin Atwater, Esq. 600
Honourable James Ferrier. 1000	Theodore Hart, Esq. 600
John Smith, Esq. 1000	William Forsyth Grant, Esq. 600
Harrison Stephens, Esq. 1000	Robert Campbell, Esq. 600
James Mitchell, Esq. 1000	Alfred Savage, Esq. 600
Henry Chapman, Esq. 600	James Ferrier, Jr., Esq. 600
Honourable Peter McGill 600	William Stephens, Esq. 600
John James Day, Esq. 600	N. S. Whitney, Esq. 600
Thomas Brown Anderson, Esq. 600	William Dow, Esq. 600
Peter Redpath, Esq. 600	William Watson, Esq. 600
Thomas M. Taylor, Esq. 600	Edward Major, Esq. 600
Joseph McKay, Esq. 600	Honourable Charles Dewey Day 200
Donald Lorn McDougall, Esq. 600	John R. Esdaile, Esq. 200

Wil
Wil
Tho
Joh
J. I
Joh
B. C
W.

VII

Dar
Gec
Cha
Rob
Hon
Dor
Pete
Joh
Geo
T.
Cha
Pete
J. I
Exe

Will
Joh
Pete
Geo
And

Pete
Will
Har
Rob
John
Sir V
John
Thos
Geo.

Will
John
Will
Josep
Thos
Jame
Willi
Char
Geor
Thon
Willi
John

1871

William Molson, Esq.	\$5000	T. W. Ritchie, Esq.	\$600
William C. McDonald, Esq.	5000	A. & W. Robertson, Esqs.	600
Thomas Workman, Esq.	5000	Messrs. Sinclair, Jack & Co.	250
John Frothingham, Esq.	5000	John Reddy, Esq. M.D.	100
J. H. R. Molson, Esq.	2000	Wm. Lunn, Esq.	100
John McLennan, Esq.	1000	Kenneth Campbell, Esq.	100
B. Gibb, Esq.	600	R. A. Ramsay, Esq.	100
W. Notman, Esq.	600	William Rose, Esq.	50

VII. ENDOWMENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.

1871

Daniel Torrance, Esq.,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$5000
George Moffatt, Esq.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1000
Charles J. Brydges, Esq.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1000
Robert J. Reekie, Esq.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1000
Hon. James Ferrier (per annum for 7 years)	.	.	.	.	.	.	100
Donald Ross, Esq., (per annum for 5 years)	.	.	.	.	.	.	50
Peter Redpath, Esq.,	do	.	.	.	.	.	400
John H. R. Molson, Esq.,	do	.	.	.	.	.	400
George H. Frothingham, Esq.,	do	.	.	.	.	.	400
T. James Claxton, Esq., (per annum)	.	.	.	.	.	.	100
Charles Gibb, B. A., Donation for Apparatus,	.	.	.	.	.	.	50
Peter Redpath, Esq.,	}	continuation of annual donation to					
J. H. R. Molson, Esq.,		Department of Applied Science..					400
Executors of the Estate of the late G. H. Frothingham, Esq., continuation of annual Donation of the late G. H. Frothingham, Esq.							400

VIII. SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR SPECIAL OBJECTS.

Subscriptions for the purchase of Philosophical Apparatus, 1867.

William Molson, Esq.,	\$500	John Frothingham, Esq.,	\$100
John H. R. Molson, Esq.	500	David Torrance, Esq.,	100
Peter Redpath, Esq.,	500		
George Moffatt, Esq.,	250		\$2050
Andrew Robertson, Esq.,	100		

Subscriptions for the erection of a fire-proof Building for the Carpenter Collection of Shells, 1868.

Peter Redpath, Esq.,	\$500	Wm. Dow, Esq.,	\$100
William Molson, Esq.,	500	Thomas Rimmer, Esq.,	100
Harrison Stephens, Esq.,	100	Andrew Robertson, Esq.,	100
Robert J. Reekie, Esq.,	100	Mrs. Redpath,	100
John H. R. Molson, Esq.,	100	Benaiah Gibb, Esq.,	50
Sir William E. Logan, F.R.S.	100	Honourable John Rose,	30
John Molson, Esq.,	100		
Thos. Workman, Esq., M.P.	100		\$2,180
Geo. H. Frothingham, Esq.,	100		

Subscriptions for the Erection of the Lodge and Gates.

William Molson, Esq.,	\$100	James A. Mathewson, Esq.,	\$100
John H. R. Molson, Esq.,	100	Peter Redpath, Esq.,	100
William Workman, Esq.,	100	G. H. Frothingham, Esq.,	100
Joseph Tiffin, Jr., Esq.,	100	G. D. Ferrier, Esq.,	100
Thos. J. Claxton, Esq.,	100	Geo. W. Warner, Esq.,	100
James Linton, Esq.,	100	John Smith, Esq.,	100
William McDougall, Esq.,	100	Charles Alexander, Esq.,	100
Charles J. Brydges, Esq.,	100	J. Evans, Esq.,	100
George Drummond, Esq.,	100	Henry Lyman, Esq.,	100
Thomas Rimmer, Esq.,	100		
William Dow, Esq.,	100		\$2,100
John Frothingham, Esq.,	100		

Subscriptions for the internal fittings of the Library and Museum of the Faculty of Medicine, 1872.

G. W. Campbell, A.M., M.D.,	\$1200	Robert Craik, M.D.,	200
Wm. E. Scott, M.D.,	200	Geo. E. Fenwick, M.D.,	200
Wm. Wright, M.D.,	200	Joseph M. Drake, M.D.,	200
Robert P. Howard, M.D.,	200	George Ross, M.A., M.D.,	50
Duncan C. McCallum, M.D.,	200		

Library and Museum Funds and Subscriptions..

Mrs. G. H. Frothingham, for the arrangement of Dr. Carpenter's Collection of Mazatlan Shells	\$233	Wm. Molson, Esq., for Library Fund.	\$4000
T. J. Claxton, Esq., £50 sterling for additions to the Museum.	\$250	Wm. Molson, Esq., for Museum Fund.	\$2000
		Hon. F. W. Torrance, Library Fund.	\$1000
		John Thorburn, M.A., for the Library.	\$90

A Lady, for the purchase of Mining Models.....	\$1000
Thos. McDougall, Esq., for the same.....	\$35
J. Livesey, Esq., through Dr. Harrington, for the same.....	50

Miscellaneous.

Hon. C. Dunkin, M.P., in aid of the chair of Practical Chemistry.	\$1,200	T. M. Thompson, Esq., \$250 for two Exhibitions in September, 1871, \$200 for two exhibitions in 1872.	\$450
Principal Dawson, in aid of the same.	\$1,200	Rev. Colin C. Stewart, for the "Stewart Prize in Hebrew."	\$60
P. Redpath, Esq.. do do	\$266		
Neil Stewart, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, continuing the annual prize in Hebrew, instituted by the late Rev. Colin Stewart.....	20 00		
R. A. Ramsay, MA., B.C.L., to defray the expenses of re-erecting the tomb of the late Hon. James McGill.....	150 00		

XI. ENDOWMENT, HELD IN TRUST BY THE BOARD OF ROYAL INSTITUTION.

The "Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund" contributed by subscription of former pupils of Miss Lyman, and invested as a permanent Endowment, to furnish annually a Scholarship or Prize in a College for Women affiliated to the University; or in Classes for the Higher Education of Women approved by the University. The amount of the fund is at present \$1100.

XII. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS PRESENTED TO THE LIBRARY.

1. The Peter Redpath Collection of Historical Books—presented by Peter Redpath, Esq., of Montreal, 1483 Volumes.
2. The Robson Collection of works in Archaeology and general Literature. Presented by Dr. John Robson of Warrington, England, 3436 Volumes.
3. The Charles Alexander Collection of Classical Works, presented by C, Alexander, Esq., of Montreal, 221 Volumes.
4. Frederick Griffin, Esq., Q. C., Collection of Books, being the whole of his Library, bequeathed by his will, 2692 Volumes.

XIII. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS PRESENTED TO THE MUSEUM.

1. The Holmes Herbarium—presented by the late Andrew F. Holmes, M.D.
2. The Carpenter Collection of Shells—presented by Philip P. Carpenter, Ph. D.
3. The Collection of Casts of Ivory Carvings issued by the Arundel Society—presented by Henry Chapman, Esq.

(See also "List of Donations to the Library and Museum," printed annually in the calendar.)

LI

Res

"a
"ir
"S
"P
"o

(Ma

O.
M.

J. I
Ler
J. I
R.
Rev

Cha
F. J
J. S
B.
Edv

F. J
F.
Rev
F. S

Wm
Fre
J. J.
D. I

D. I
C. I
Wm
R. A
Ale
Geo
F. J
J. F.
N. V
D. F

LIST OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE FUND OF THE GRADUATES' SOCIETY FOR ENDOWMENT OF THE LIBRARY.

The Graduates' Society of the University, in 1876, passed the following Resolution :—

“ Resolved :—“ That the members and graduates be invited to subscribe to “ a fund for the endowment of the Libraries of the University ; said fund to be “ invested and the proceeds applied under the supervision of the Council of the “ Society in annual additions to the Libraries ; an equitable division of said “ proceeds to be made by the Council between the University Library and those “ of the Professional Faculties.”

In terms, thereof the following subscriptions have been announced to date, (May 1, 1877).

(alphabetically arranged).

O. H. Baynes, B.C.L.,.....	\$ 50	In 2	Annual Instalments.
M. B. Bethune, M.A., B.C.L.,.....	50	Cash.	
J. D. Cline, B.A., M.D.,.....	75	In 3	“
Lemuel Cushing, M.A., B.C.L.,.....	100	In 4	“
J. R. Dougall, M.A.,.....	50	In 5	“
R. W. Ells, M.A.,.....	50	In 5	“
Rev. J. Empson, B.A.,.....	25	Cash.	
Charles Gibb, B.A.,.....	50	In 2	“
F. E. Gilman, LL.D., B.C.L.,.....	100	Cash.	
J. S. Hall, B.A., B.C.L.,.....	50	In 2	“
B. J. Harrington, B.A., B.C.L.,.....	50	In 2	“
Edward Holton, B.C.L.,.....	100	Cash.	
F. J. Keller, B.C.L.,.....	100	In 4	“
F. W. Kelley, B.A., B.C.L.,.....	100	In 4	“
Rev. R. Laing, M.A.,.....	100	In 4	“
F. S. Lyman, B.A., B.C.L.,.....	50	In 2	“
Wm. Molson, M.D.,.....	100	In 5	“
Fred. MacKenzie, B.C.L.,.....	100	Cash.	
J. J. MacLaren, B.C.L.,.....	100	In 4	“
D. MacMaster, B.C.L.,.....	100	In 4	“
D. R. McCord, M.A., B.C.L.,.....	100	In 4	“
C. H. McLeod, Ba, App. Sc.,.....	50	In 5	“
Wm. Osler, M.D.,.....	100	In 4	“
R. A. Ramsay, M.A., B.C.L.,.....	100	Cash.	
Alex. Robertson, B.A.,.....	100	In 4	“
George Ross, M.A., M.D.,.....	100	In 4	“
F. J. Shepherd, M.D.,.....	100	In 5	“
J. F. Torrance, B.A., Ba, App. Sc.,.....	100	In 5	“
N. W. Trenholme, M.A., B.C.L.,.....	100	In 4	“
D. F. H. Wilkins, Ba. App. Sc.,.....	5	Cash.	

Total to date..... \$2 355

ACADEMICAL YEAR 1877-8.

SEPTEMBER, 1877.		NOVEMBER, 1877	
1 Saturday	Session of Normal School commences.	1 Thursday	Meeting of Normal School Committee.
2 SUNDAY		2 Friday	
3 Monday		3 Saturday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
4 Tuesday		4 SUNDAY	
5 Wednesday	Meeting of Normal School Committee	5 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
6 Thursday		6 Tuesday	
7 Friday		7 Wednesday	
8 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.	8 Thursday	Annual University Lecture.
9 SUNDAY		9 Friday	
10 Monday		10 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
11 Tuesday		11 SUNDAY	
12 Wednesday		12 Monday	Meeting of Depart. of Applied Science.
13 Thursday		13 Tuesday	
14 Friday		14 Wednesday	
15 Saturday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Meeting of Faculty of Law	15 Thursday	
16 SUNDAY		16 Friday	
17 Monday	Mat. and Supp. Ex'ns in Classics, Exhibition and Scholarship Examinations.	17 Saturday	
18 Tuesday	Mat. and Supp. Ex'ns in Mathematics, Exhibition and Scholarship Ex'ns.	18 SUNDAY	
19 Wednesday	Mat. and Supp. Ex'ns in English, Logic, Men. & Mor. Phil. Exhib. & Schol. Ex.	19 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
20 Thursday	Mat. and Supp. Ex'ns. in Modern Languages & Natural Science. Exh. and Schol. Ex.	20 Tuesday	
21 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Lectures in Arts commence	21 Wednesday	
22 Saturday		22 Thursday	
23 SUNDAY		23 Friday	
24 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	24 Saturday	
25 Tuesday		25 SUNDAY	
26 Wednesday		26 Monday	
27 Thursday		27 Tuesday	
28 Friday		28 Wednesday	
29 Saturday		29 Thursday	
30 SUNDAY		30 Friday	

OCTOBER, 1877.		DECEMBER, 1877	
1 Monday	Session of Law and Medical Faculties commences. Meeting of Depart. of Applied Science.	1 Saturday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
2 Tuesday		2 SUNDAY	
3 Wednesday	Meeting of Normal School Committee.	3 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
4 Thursday		4 Tuesday	
5 Friday		5 Wednesday	Meeting of Normal School Committee.
6 Saturday	Founder's Birthday. Matriculation Examination in Medicine. Meeting of Faculty of Law.	6 Thursday	Lecture in Arts terminate
7 SUNDAY		7 Friday	
8 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	8 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
9 Tuesday	The William Molson Hall opened 1862.	9 SUNDAY	
10 Wednesday		10 Monday	Meeting of Depart. of Applied Science.
11 Thursday		11 Tuesday	Ex. in Natural Philosophy, 3rd and 4th years; in Classics 1st and 2nd years.
12 Friday		12 Wednesday	
13 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.	13 Thursday	Exams in Classics, 3rd and 4th years; in Mathematics, 1st and 2nd years.
14 SUNDAY		14 Friday	Examinations in English and Hebrew.
15 Monday		15 Saturday	Examinations in Applied Science.
16 Tuesday		16 SUNDAY	
17 Wednesday		17 Monday	Ex. in French, 1st year, in Men. and Mor. Phil. and Log.; and in App. Sci. Examinations in Applied Science.
18 Thursday		18 Tuesday	
19 Friday		19 Wednesday	Exn. in Natural Science and Chemistry.
20 Saturday		20 Thursday	Examinations in French and German.
21 SUNDAY		21 Friday	
22 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	22 Saturday	Christmas Vacation commences.
23 Tuesday		23 SUNDAY	
24 Wednesday	Regular Meeting of Corporation. School Examiners appointed. Reports on Scholarships and Exhibitions. Accounts audited.	24 Monday	
25 Thursday		25 Tuesday	Christmas-Day.
26 Friday		26 Wednesday	
27 Saturday		27 Thursday	
28 SUNDAY		28 Friday	
29 Monday		29 Saturday	
30 Tuesday		30 SUNDAY	
31 Wednesday		31 Monday	

All Examinations commence at 9 A.M. and 2 P.M., unless otherwise specified.

1	Tue
2	Wed
3	Thu
4	Frid
5	Satu
6	SUN
7	Mon
8	Tue
9	Wed
10	Thu
11	Frid
12	Satu
13	SUN
14	Mon
15	Tue
16	Wed
17	Thu
18	Frid
19	Satu
20	SUN
21	Mon
22	Tue
23	Wed
24	Thu
25	Frid
26	Satu
27	SUN
28	Mon
29	Tue
30	Wed
31	Thu

1	Frid
2	Satu
3	SUN
4	Mon
5	Tue
6	Wed
7	Thu
8	Frid
9	Satu
10	SUN
11	Mon
12	Tue
13	Wed
14	Thu
15	Frid
16	Satu
17	SUN
18	Mon
19	Tue
20	Wed
21	Thu
22	Frid
23	Satu
24	SUN
25	Mon
26	Tue
27	Wed
28	Thu

All Exa

JANUARY, 1878.

1	Tuesday	
2	Wednesday	Meeting of Normal School Committee.
3	Thursday	
4	Friday	Christmas Vacation ends
5	Saturday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
6	SUNDAY	
7	Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Lecture in Arts, Law and Medicine recommence. Meeting of Depart. of Applied Science.
8	Tuesday	
9	Wednesday	
10	Thursday	
11	Friday	
	Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
13	SUNDAY	
14	Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
15	Tuesday	
16	Wednesday	
17	Thursday	
18	Friday	
19	Saturday	
20	SUNDAY	
21	Monday	
22	Tuesday	
23	Wednesday	Regular Meeting of Corporation; Examiners appointed Annual Report to Visitor.
24	Thursday	
25	Friday	
26	Saturday	
27	SUNDAY	
28	Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
29	Tuesday	
30	Wednesday	
31	Thursday	

MARCH, 1878.

1	Friday	Theses for Degrees of M. D and B. C. L. to be sent in to Deans of Faculties. Lectures in Law close.
2	Saturday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
3	SUNDAY	
4	Monday	Meeting of Depart. of Applied Science.
5	Tuesday	
6	Wednesday	No lectures. Meeting of Normal School Committee.
7	Thursday	Examinations in Law.
8	Friday	Examinations in Law.
9	Saturday	Exam. in Botany, Med. Fac. Meeting of Governors.
10	SUNDAY	
11	Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examinations in Law.
12	Tuesday	Examinations in Law.
13	Wednesday	Lectures in Medicine terminate. Examinations in Law.
14	Thursday	Examinations in Law.
15	Friday	Examinations in Law.
16	Saturday	
17	SUNDAY	
18	Monday	} Primary Examination for Degree in Medicine.
19	Tuesday	
20	Wednesday	} Final Examination for Degree of M. D., C. M.
21	Thursday	
22	Friday	
23	Saturday	
24	SUNDAY	
25	Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Reports of Attendance on Lectures.
26	Tuesday	
27	Wednesday	
28	Thursday	Lectures in Arts terminate.
29	Friday	B. A. Honour Examinations. Meeting of Convocation for Degrees in Law and Medicine.
30	Saturday	
31	SUNDAY	

FEBRUARY, 1878.

1	Friday	Theses for Degree of D. C. L. to be sent in to Dean of Faculty of Law
2	Saturday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
3	SUNDAY	
4	Monday	Meeting of Depart. of Applied Science.
5	Tuesday	
6	Wednesday	Meeting of Normal School Committee.
7	Thursday	Meeting of Examiners.
8	Friday	
9	Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
10	SUNDAY	
11	Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts
12	Tuesday	
13	Wednesday	
14	Thursday	
15	Friday	
16	Saturday	
17	SUNDAY	
18	Monday	
19	Tuesday	
20	Wednesday	
21	Thursday	
22	Friday	Supplemental Examinations.
23	Saturday	
24	SUNDAY	
25	Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts
26	Tuesday	
27	Wednesday	
28	Thursday	

APRIL, 1878.

1	Monday	} Ordinary Examinations 3rd and 4th years in Natural Philosophy. 1st and 2nd years in Classics.
2	Tuesday	
3	Wednesd.	} B. A. Honour Examinations.
4	Thursday	
5	Friday	Ordinary Examinations 3rd and 4th years in Classics; 1st and 2nd years and Senior year Applied Science Dept. in Mathematics
6	Saturday	Ordinary Exam'n's in Applied Science. Theses for the Degree of M. A. to be sent in to the Dean.
7	SUNDAY	
8	Monday	Contin. of Exam'n's begun on Friday.
9	Tuesday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts; B. A. and other Honour Examinations; Ordinary Exam'n's in Applied Science.
10	Wednesd.	} Exam'n's in English Lit., Rhet. and His.; in Logic; Mental and Moral Phil.
11	Thursday	
12	Friday	Examinations in French and Hebrew.
13	Saturday	Ordinary Examinations in App. Science Meeting of Governors.
14	SUNDAY	
15	Monday	
16	Tuesday	Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry.
17	Wednesday	Exam'n's in German; B. A. and other Honour Examinations.
18	Thursday	Exam'n's in Applied Science Depart.
19	Friday	Good Friday. Easter Vac. commences.
20	Saturday	
21	SUNDAY	Easter-Day.
22	Monday	
23	Tuesday	
24	Wednesday	Regular Meeting of Corporation. Meeting of Fac. of Arts. Meeting of Exam. B. A. and other Honour Examinations.
25	Thursday	B. A. Honour Examinations, <i>visa voce</i>
26	Friday	Meeting of Examiners. Declaration of Results of Examinations.
27	Saturday	
28	SUNDAY	
29	Monday	
30	Tuesday	Meeting of Convocation for Degrees in Arts.

All Examinations commence at 9 A.M. and 2 P.M., unless otherwise specified.

MAY, 1878.

1	Wednesday	Meeting of Convocation for Degrees in Arts.
2	Thursday	Normal School Committee.
3	Friday	
4	Saturday	
5	SUNDAY	
6	Monday	
7	Tuesday	
8	Wednesday	
9	Thursday	
10	Friday	
11	Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
12	SUNDAY	
13	Monday	
14	Tuesday	
15	Wednesday	
16	Thursday	
17	Friday	
18	Saturday	
19	SUNDAY	
20	Monday	
21	Tuesday	Examinations for Certificate of Associate in Arts.
22	Wednesday	
23	Thursday	
24	Friday	Queen's Birth-Day.
25	Saturday	
26	SUNDAY	
27	Monday	
28	Tuesday	
29	Wednesday	
30	Thursday	
31	Friday	

JULY, 1878.

1	Monday	
2	Tuesday	
3	Wednesday	
4	Thursday	
5	Friday	
6	Saturday	
7	SUNDAY	
8	Monday	
9	Tuesday	
10	Wednesday	
11	Thursday	
12	Friday	
13	Saturday	
14	SUNDAY	
15	Monday	
16	Tuesday	
17	Wednesday	
18	Thursday	
19	Friday	
20	Saturday	
21	SUNDAY	
22	Monday	
23	Tuesday	
24	Wednesday	
25	Thursday	
26	Friday	
27	Saturday	
28	SUNDAY	
29	Monday	
30	Tuesday	
31	Wednesday	

JUNE, 1878.

1	Saturday	
2	SUNDAY	
3	Monday	Exam'ns in Normal School commence.
4	Tuesday	
5	Wednesday	Normal School Committee.
6	Thursday	
7	Friday	
8	Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
9	SUNDAY	Whit-Sunday.
10	Monday	
11	Tuesday	
12	Wednesday	
13	Thursday	
14	Friday	
15	Saturday	
16	SUNDAY	
17	Monday	
18	Tuesday	
19	Wednesday	
20	Thursday	
21	Friday	
22	Saturday	
23	SUNDAY	
24	Monday	
25	Tuesday	
26	Wednesday	Regular Meeting of Corporation. Report of Normal School.
27	Thursday	
28	Friday	Normal School closes for Summer Vacation.
29	Saturday	
30	SUNDAY	

AUGUST, 1878.

1	Thursday	
2	Friday	
3	Saturday	
4	SUNDAY	
5	Monday	
6	Tuesday	
7	Wednesday	
8	Thursday	
9	Friday	
10	Saturday	
11	SUNDAY	
12	Monday	
13	Tuesday	
14	Wednesday	
15	Thursday	
16	Friday	
17	Saturday	
18	SUNDAY	
19	Monday	
20	Tuesday	
21	Wednesday	
22	Thursday	
23	Friday	
24	Saturday	
25	SUNDAY	
26	Monday	
27	Tuesday	
28	Wednesday	
29	Thursday	
30	Friday	
31	Saturday	

Prof

[Co
&c.,
§VI.;
IX.;
Th

15th,

1.
Stude
quirec
severa
stated
and P

First Y
Pu
Second
Pu
Third Y
Exp
Fourth
then

Faculty of Arts.

The Principal (Ex-officio).

Professors :—LEACH.

DE SOLA.

DAWSON.

MARKGRAF.

JOHNSON.

Professors :—CORNISH.

DAREY.

MURRAY.

HARRINGTON.

BOVEY.

Dean of the Faculty :—Ven. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D.

Vice-Dean :—ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

Librarian :—Professor MARKGRAF.

[CONTENTS.—*Course of Study*, §I. ; *Matriculation, &c.*, §II. ; *Exhibitions, &c.*, §III. ; *Examinations, &c.*, §IV. ; *Exemptions, &c.*, §V. ; *Medals, &c.*, §VI. ; *Licensed Boarding-houses*, §VII. ; *Attendance, &c.*, §VIII. ; *Library, &c.*, IX. ; *Fees, &c.*, §X. ; *Courses of Lectures*, §XI.]

The next Session of this Faculty will commence on September 15th, 1877, and will extend to April 30th, 1878.

§I. COURSE OF STUDY.

1. Undergraduates are arranged according to their standing, as Students of the First, Second, Third or Fourth Years ; and are required to attend all the Courses of Lectures appointed for their several years, under the Regulations as to attendance and conduct stated in §VIII. The only exceptions are those in favour of Honour and Professional Students, stated in §V.

ORDINARY COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

First Year.—Classics ; French or German ; English Language and Literature ; Pure Mathematics ; History ; Elementary Chemistry.

Second Year.—Classics ; French or German ; Logic and Elementary Psychology ; Pure Mathematics ; Botany.

Third Year.—Classics ; Rhetoric ; Moral Philosophy ; Mixed Mathematics ; Experimental Physics ; Zoology.

Fourth Year.—Classics ; English Literature ; Mental Philosophy ; Mixed Mathematics ; Experimental Physics ; Mineralogy and Geology.

Undergraduates are required to study either French or German for two years, [viz., in the First and Second Years] taking the same language in each year. Any Student failing to pass the Examination at the end of the Second Year, will be required to pass a Supplemental Examination, or to take an additional Session in the Language in which he has failed. In addition to the obligatory, there are other Lectures, attendance on which is optional.

The Lectures in Modern Languages will be so arranged that Students competent and desirous to take in the same years the Lectures in French and in German, may do so.

Students who intend to join any Theological School, on giving written notice to that effect at the beginning of the First Year, may take Hebrew instead of French or German.

The Faculty may permit any Student to take Spanish instead of French or German.

2. At the examination for the Degree of B. A., Honours are given in the following subjects, for which special Honour Courses are provided:—[For details see under §XI.]

1. *Classical Languages and Literature.*
2. *Mathematics and Physics.*
3. *Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.*
4. *English Language, Literature and History.*
5. *Geology and other Natural Sciences.*

Students taking B. A. Honours in any of the above Courses, may omit two of the ordinary subjects in the Degree Examination, under the conditions stated in §IV., 4.

Honours are given in the above subjects in the Third Year also, and in Mathematics in the First and Second Years as well.

§ II. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

1. Candidates for Matriculation as Undergraduates are required to present themselves to the Dean of the Faculty, on the 17th of September, for examination; they may, however, enter after the commencement of the Session, if, on examination, found qualified to join the classes.

The subjects of examination for entrance into the First Year, are Classics, Mathematics, and English.

In Classics.—Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, and one easy Latin and one easy Greek Author. The authors recommended are Cæsar; Sallust; Virgil (*Æneid*, B. I.); Xenophon (*Anabasis*, B. I.); Homer (*Iliad*, B. I.).

In Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra, to Simple Equations, inclusive; Euclid's Elements, Books, I., II., III.

In English.—Writing from Dictation.

[Associates in Arts who, at their special Examination, have passed in Latin, Greek, English, Algebra and Geometry, are not required to present themselves for the Matriculation Examination.]

2. Candidates not matriculated in the University may be admitted to the standing of students of the Second Year, provided that they pass the Sessional Examinations of the First Year, or an examination in the following subjects at the beginning of the Second Year:—

In Classics.—*Greek.*—Homer, Book VI.; Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I. Grammar, and Prose Composition.

Latin.—Virgil, *Aeneid*, Book VI.; Cicero, Orations against Catiline; Grammar and Prose Composition.

In Mathematics.—

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI., with defs. of Book V. (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book VI.).

Algebra.—To end of Quadratic equations (Colenso's Alg.).

Trigonometry.—Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.

Arithmetic.—Ordinary rules, Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c., Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

In English Literature.—English Grammar and Composition.

In French or German.—Grammar and easy Translation.

[Candidates must satisfy the Professor of French that they have a fair knowledge of De Fiva's Grammaire des Grammaires as far as Syntax; otherwise they must take German],

Students of other Universities may be admitted, on the production of Certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

PARTIAL STUDENTS.—Candidates for Matriculation as Partial students taking three or more Courses of Lectures, or as students in any Special Course, will be examined in the subjects necessary thereto, as may from time to time be determined by the Faculty.

OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.—Persons desirous of taking one or two Courses of Lectures as Occasional students, may apply to the Dean for entry in his Register, and may procure from the Secretary tickets for the Lectures they desire to attend.

Every student is expected to present, on his entrance, a written intimation from his parent or guardian, of the name of the minister of religion, under whose care and instruction it is desired that the student shall be placed, who will thereupon be invited to place himself in communication with the Faculty on the subject. Failing such intimation from the parent or guardian, the Faculty will endeavour to establish such relations.

§ III. SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

1. A Scholarship is tenable for *two* years. An Exhibition for *one* year.

2. Scholarships are open for competition to Students who have passed the University Intermediate Examination, provided that not

more than three Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation ; and also to candidates who have obtained what the Faculty may deem equivalent standing in some other University.

3. Scholarships are divided into two classes :—[1] *Science* Scholarships ; [2] *Classical and Modern Language* Scholarships. The subjects of Examination for each are as follows :—

Science Scholarships.—Differential and Integral Calculus ; Analytic Geometry ; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ; Higher Algebra and Theory of Equations ; Pure Mathematics (as in Ordinary Course) ; Botany ; Chemistry ; Logic.

Classical and Modern Language Scholarships.—Greek ; Latin ; English Composition ; English Language and Literature ; French.

4. Exhibitions are assigned to the First and Second Years.

First Year Exhibitions are open for competition to candidates for entrance into the First Year.

Second Year Exhibitions are open for Competition to students who have passed the First Year Sessional Examination, provided that not more than two Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation ; and also to candidates for entrance into the Second Year.

The subjects of Examination are as follows :—

First Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English.

Second Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English Language, Chemistry, French.

5. The First and Second Year Exhibition Examinations will, for Candidates who have not previously entered the University, be regarded as Matriculation Examinations.

6. No student can hold more than one Exhibition or Scholarship at the same time ; but four of the First Year Exhibitioners will be granted exemption from the Sessional fees throughout their College Course, under Presentation Scholarships from the Governor General. (See below.)

7. Exhibitions and Scholarships will not necessarily be awarded to the best answerers at the Examinations. Absolute merit will be required.

8. If in any one College Year there be not a sufficient number of Candidates showing absolute merit, any one or more of the Exhibitions or Scholarships offered for competition may be transferred to more deserving Candidates in another Year.

9. A successful Candidate must, in order to retain his Scholarship or Exhibition, proceed regularly with his College Course to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

Be

an

Scs

FX

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

17th,

natic

Greek

Latin

Math

F

Engli.

E

A

candid

T

The 1

Greek.

bl

10. The annual income of the Scholarships or Exhibitions will be paid in four instalments, viz. :—in October, December, February and April, about the 20th day of each month.

11. The Examinations will be held at the beginning of every Session.

EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TO BE OFFERED IN 1877.

There are at present fourteen Scholarships and Exhibitions.

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, founded by Mrs. Redpath, of Terrace Bank, Montreal :—value, \$100 yearly.

THE McDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, ten in number, established by W. C. McDonald, Esq., Montreal :—value, \$125 each, yearly.

THE GOVERNORS' SCHOLARSHIP, established by the Board of Governors:—value about \$120 yearly

THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Charles Alexander, Esq., Montreal, for the encouragement of the study of Classics and other subjects :— value, \$120 yearly.

THE TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP OR EXHIBITION, established by T. M. Taylor, Esq., Montreal :—value, \$100 yearly.

The following will be offered at the Examinations commencing September 17th, 1877, under the regulations stated.

First Year.

FOUR EXHIBITIONS.—Two of \$125, two of \$100. The examinations will be in the following Subjects :—

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, bk. I. ; Xenophon, Anabasis, bk. I. ; Lucian, Charon.

Latin.—Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia ; Livy, bk. V., chaps. I.—XXV. ; Horace, Odes, bk. I.

Text Books.—Hadley's Elements of Greek Grammar.—Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Exercises 1 to 25. Dr. Wm. Smith's Smaller Latin Grammar, and Principia Latina, Part IV.

Mathematics.—Euclid, bk. I., II., III., IV. ; Algebra to end of Harmonical Progression (Colenso). Arithmetic.

English.—English Grammar and Composition.—(Bain's Grammar, as far as Derivation.) Special exercises in Grammar and Composition.

Additional Exhibitions may be given in the First Year, should there not be candidates in the Second and Third Years.

Second Year.

THREE EXHIBITIONS.—Two of \$125 each, and one of \$100. The Examinations will be in the following subjects :—

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, bk. VI., and Odyssey, bk. IX. ; Xenophon, Hellenics, bk. I. ; Arrian, bk. III.

Latin.—Virgil, *Aeneid*, bk. VI. ; Livy, bk. V., chaps. XXVI.—LV.; Horace, *Odes*, bk. III. ; Cicero, *Select Letters* (Pritchard & Bernard, Clarendon Press Series).

Text Books.—Dr. William Smith's *History of Greece*. Liddell's *History of Rome*. Hadley's *Greek Grammar*. Smith's *Student's Latin Grammar*. Arnold's *Greek Prose Composition*. Smith's *Principia Latina*, Parts IV. and V. (A special paper will be set in *Grammar and History*.)

Mathematics.—The *Mathematics* (Ordinary and Honour) of the First Year.

English Literature.—Bain's *Grammar* ; Latham's *Hand-Book, Prosody* ;—Special exercises in *Grammar and Composition*.

Chemistry.—The *metallic Elements* as in Wilson's *Elementary Chemistry*.

Besides the above, two other Exhibitions of \$125 and \$100 respectively will be awarded to candidates for First or Second Year according to answering.

[N. B.—For the Classical subjects for the First and Second Year Exhibitions of 1878, see page 39.]

Third Year.

FOUR SCHOLARSHIPS.—Each \$125 yearly.

Two of these will be given on Examinations in Science, as follows :—one in *Mathematics and Logic*, and one in *Natural Science and Logic* :—

1. *Mathematics.*—*Differential Calculus* (Hall, Chaps. 1 to 8 inclusive, Chaps. 12 and 14). *Integral Calculus* (Hall, chaps. 1 to 6 inclusive). *Analytic Geometry* (Salmon's *Conic Sections*). *Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*. Salmon's *Modern Higher Algebra*, (first six chapters), *Todhunter's Theory of Equations*. All the pure *Mathematics of Ordinary Course* with remainder of *Drew's Conic Sections* and of *Colenso's Algebra* [Part I].

Logic, as in *Whately's Logic*, Books II. and III.

2. *Natural Science.*—*Botany*, as in *Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany*. *Canadian Botany*, including a practical acquaintance with all the orders of *Phenogams and Acrogens*. *Chemistry*, as in *Wilson's Elements*.

Logic, as in *Whately's Logic*, Books II. and III.

Two will be given on an Examination in *Classics and Modern Languages*, as follows :—

Classics.—*Greek.*—*Euripides, Medea* ; *Demosthenes, the Olynthiacs* ; *Xenophon, Hellenics*, bk. I. ; *Herodotus*, bk. VIII. ; *Thucydides*, bk. I.

Latin.—*Horace, Satires*, bk. I. , and *Epistles*, bk. I. ; *Virgil, Georgics*, bk. I. ; *Terence, Adelphi* ; *Tacitus, Annals*, bk. I. ; *Cicero Select Letters*. [Vol. I. Teubner Series.] *Greek and Latin Prose Composition*.

History.—*Text Books.*—*Rawlinson's Manual of Ancient History* ; *Smith's Greece*, *Liddell's Rome*.

En

En

Fr

EX

hol
Six
Go

con

fron
canc
the
year
Exaoffer
of n
therMod
by ti
jatioand
are
Clas

place

all th
formtion:
subj

English Language and Literature.—Spalding's English Literature ; Bacon's Essays ; Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar ; Trench's Study of Words : Trench's English, Past and Present.

English Composition.—(High marks will be given for this subject, in order to encourage the practice of it, after the models of the best writers.)

French.—Racine, Britannicus ; Moliere, les Femmes savantes. De Fiva's Grammaire des Grammaires. Bonnefon, French Literature to the end of 18th century. Translation from English into French.

EXEMPTIONS FROM FEES UNDER PRESENTATION SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

A number of these are in the gift of Benefactors, and entitle the students holding them to Exemption from the Sessional Fees in the Faculty of Arts. Sixteen have been placed by the Governors at the disposal of His Excellency the Governor General. Candidates must pass the usual Matriculation Examination.

[By command of His Excellency, four of these Exemptions will be offered for competition in the First Year Exhibition Examinations of the ensuing session.]

Eight Exemptions from fees may be granted by the Board of Governors, from time to time, to the most successful students who may present themselves as candidates. By order of the Board one of these is given annually to the *Dux* of the High School, and of any other Academy or High School, sending up in one year, three or more candidates competent to pass creditably the Matriculation Examination.

In the event of any Academy or High School in the Province of Quebec offering for competition among pupils an Annual Bursary in the Faculty of Arts, of not less than \$80, the Governors will add the amount of the fees of tuition thereto.

An Exemption from fees may be given annually to any teacher holding the Model School or Academy Diploma of the McGill Normal School, recommended by the Principal and Professors of the School, and passing creditably the Matriculation Examination in Arts.

§ IV. EXAMINATIONS.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

1. There are two Examinations in each year ; one at Christmas, and the other at the end of the Session. In both of these, students are arranged according to their answering, as 1st Class, 2nd Class, and 3rd Class.

In the Fourth Year only, the University Examination for B. A. takes the place of the Sessional Examination.

Fourth Year students are required, at the Christmas Examination to pass in all the subjects of the obligatory lectures even though some of the subjects do not form part of their B. A. Examination.

2. Students who fail in any subject in the Christmas Examinations, are required to pass the Supplemental Examination in that subject before admission to the Sessional Examinations.

3. Students who fail in one subject in the Sessional Examinations are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in that subject. Should they fail in this, they will be required in the following Session to attend the Lectures and pass the Examination in the subject in which they have failed, in addition to those of the Ordinary Course, or to pass the Examination alone without attending Lectures, at the discretion of the Faculty.

4. Failure in two or more subjects at the Sessional Examinations involves the loss of the Session. The Faculty may permit the Student to recover his standing by passing a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the ensuing Session. For the purposes of this Regulation, Classics and Mathematics are each regarded as two subjects.

5. The time for the Supplemental Examination will be fixed by the Faculty; and such Examination will not be granted at any other time except by special permission of the Faculty and on payment of a fee of \$5.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

I. FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

There are three University Examinations:—The *Matriculation*, at entrance; the *Intermediate*, at the end of the Second Year; and the *Final*, at the end of the Fourth Year.

1. The subjects of the Matriculation Examination are stated in Section II.

2. In the Intermediate Examination the subjects are Classics and Pure Mathematics, Logic, and the English Language, with one other Modern language, or Botany. Theological Students are allowed to take Hebrew instead of a Modern language. The subjects for the Examination of 1878 are as follows:—

Classics.—Greek.—Arrian, Book III.
Latin.—Cicero, Pro Murena.
Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic.
Euclid, Books I., II., III., IV., VI., and defs. of Book V.
Algebra, to Quadratic Equations inclusive.
Trigonometry, including use of Logarithms.

Logic.—Whately's Logic, Books II. and III.

English.—Spalding's History of English Literature.
An English Essay.

With one of the following:—

1. B
2. F
3. G
4. H
ly:—
Phil
Mod
cand
Math
subje
1. Ch

2. Ma

[Excep
3. Me
St
4. Nat
of
of
Gr
5. Ex
— Disp
sation.
Heat.—
6. Hist
ent
Hi
O
the fol

1. *Botany and Vegetable Physiology*.—Structural and Systematic Botany, as in Gray's Text-book, omitting the Descriptions of the Orders.
2. *French*.—Moliere.—l'Avare; Racine.—Andromaque, Esther; History of French Literature from its commencement to the end of the 17th century (as in Bonnefon); Translation into French.
3. *German*.—Schmidt's German Guide. Adler's Reader. Translation into German.
4. *Hebrew*.—Grammar to the end of the Irregular verbs. Translation from the Book of Genesis. Exercises:—Hebrew into English, and English into Hebrew.

3. For the Final Examination six subjects are appointed, namely:—[1] Classics, [2] Mixed Mathematics, [3] Mental and Moral Philosophy, [4] Natural Science, [5] Experimental Physics, [6] One Modern Language and Literature (or Hebrew), with History. Every candidate must pass in four of these, namely:—Classics and Mixed Mathematics, which are obligatory: and any two of the remaining subjects, at his option. The subjects for 1878 are as follows:—

1. *Classics*.—Greek.—Aeschines, Contra Ctesiphontem.
Aeschylus.—Prometheus Vincetus.
Latin.—Livy, Book XXII.
Juvenal.—Satires III. and VIII.
Latin Prose Composition.
General Paper in Grammar and History.
2. *Mathematics*.—Mechanics
Hydrostatics } As treated in Galbraith and Haughton's
Optics } Manuals.
Astronomy }

[Except in the case of Exemptions to Professional Students as stated in §V.]

3. *Mental and Moral Philosophy*.—Murray's Outline of Hamilton's Philosophy, Stewart's Outline of Moral Philosophy, Pt. II.
4. *Natural Science*.—Geology and Mineralogy, as in Dana's Geology and Manual of Mineralogy.—The Zoology, Botany and Chemistry necessary to the study of the books above named; or as in Dawson's Hand-Book of Zoology; Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany, and Wilson's Inorganic Chemistry.
5. *Experimental Physics*.—1. *Light*.—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion.—Interference and Diffraction.—Double Refraction.—Polarisation. 2.—*Heat*.—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases.—Specific and Latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction.—Mechanical Theory of Heat.
6. *History and English Literature*.—Smith's Student's Gibbon.—Smith's Student's Hume.—Marsh's Hand-Book of the English Language and Collier's History of English Literature.

Or instead of History and English, candidates may take one of the following:

- (a) *History and French*.—History as above. The course of French for the Fourth Year.—Boileau, *Art poetique*; Translation into French. and French Composition.
- (b) *History and German*.—History as above. Schiller, *Geschichte des 30 jährigen Krieges*; Goethe, *Iphigenie auf Tauris*; General paper on Grammar; Translation into German and German Prose Composition.
- (c) *History and Hebrew*.—(Theological Students only.) History as above. Hebrew Grammar; Translation from first four chapters of Isaiah; any three of the Psalms; the Chaldaic portions of the Scriptures; Targum of Onkelos on Genesis, Chap. I.; Modern Hebrew Poetry, Halevi or Gabirol.

Exemptions for Candidates for Honours in the Third Year.

Candidates for Honours who, at the Sessional Examination of the Second Year, have passed in the First Class in the subjects in which they propose to compete for Honours, and not below Second Class in the others, may on application to the Faculty be allowed the following exemptions:—

They may in the Lectures and Examinations of the Third Year omit any one of the following subjects provided it is not immediately connected with that in which they study for Honours:—(1) Greek, (2) Latin, (3) Optics, (4) Rhetoric, (5) Moral Philosophy, (6) Experimental Physics, (7) Zoology.

The particular exemption desired must be stated to the Faculty in the application of the candidate, and no change can be made subsequently.

For the purpose of the above Regulation, the subjects of the Second Year in which Honours are given in the Third Year are classified under the following head:—

1. Classics. 2. Mathematics and Physics. 3. Logic, Moral and Mental Philosophy. 4. Natural Science. 5. English.

The candidate must pursue the Honour course selected to the satisfaction of the Professor, and must pass the Examination therein.

The above exemptions shall be granted only with reference to Honour subjects in which regular courses of Lectures are delivered in the Third Year.

Exemptions for Candidates for B. A. Honours.

Students who have obtained Honours at the end of the Third Year in any subject, and wish to be candidates for B. A. Honours in the same subject, are entitled to exemptions if they have been placed in the 1st. or 2nd. Class in any two of the four subjects required for the Final Examination. The Regulations concerning these exemptions are as follows:—

[1] They may claim to have the Third Year Examination in the two subjects referred to regarded as a B. A. Examination in the same. [This amounts to exemption at the ordinary B. A. Examination from two of the subjects required above].

[2] They are required to attend the Ordinary Lectures of the Fourth Year in three subjects only. Two of these must be the subjects in which they are to pass the ordinary B. A. Examination, if Lectures are delivered in them; if not, the choice is left to the Candidate.

[N. B. Candidates are required to pass the Christmas Examination in the subjects in which they attend the ordinary Lectures.]

to tl
as 1
pres
liter:
Such
befor

§

Facu
follow

In
and in
Rheto

In
and als
the Fe

In
alone;

2
notice

of the
must

on a 1
the ex

1
are su
manno

2
of the

to:—[

and [2
furnish

if call

2. FOR THE DEGREE OF M. A.

Bachelors in Arts, of at least three year's standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts after such examination and exercises as may be prescribed by the Corporation. The Regulation at present is, that the Candidate shall prepare a Thesis on some literary, scientific, or professional subject, approved by the Faculty. Such Thesis shall be reported on by the Faculty to the Corporation before the granting of the Degree.

§ V. SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

1. LAW AND MEDICAL STUDENTS.

1. Students of the Third and Fourth Years, matriculated in the Faculties of Law or Medicine of this University, are entitled to the following exemptions:—

In the Third year they may omit the Lectures and Examinations in Optics, and in any one of the following subjects:—Zoology, Experimental Physics, or Rhetoric.

In the Lectures of the Fourth year they may omit, Greek and Astronomy; and also Geology or Experimental Physics. At the Christmas Examinations of the Fourth Year, they may omit Astronomy and Optics.

In the Ordinary B. A. Examinations, they may, in Classics, pass in Latin alone; and in Mixed Mathematics, in Mechanics and Hydrostatics alone.

2. To be allowed these privileges in either year, they must give notice at the commencement of the Session to the Dean of the Faculty of their intention to claim exemptions as Professional Students, and must produce at the end of the Session Certificates of attendance on a full course of Professional Lectures during the year for which the exemptions are claimed.

2. STUDENTS OF AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

1. Such Students, whether entered as Matriculated or Occasional, are subject to the regulations of the Faculty of Arts, in the same manner as other students.

2. The Faculty will make formal reports to the Governing body of the Theological College, to which any such Students may belong, as to:—[1] their conduct and attendance on the classes of the Faculty; and [2] their standing in the several examinations; such reports to be furnished after the Christmas and Sessional Examinations, severally, if called for.

3. Matriculated Students are allowed no exemptions in the course for the degree of B.A., till they have passed the Intermediate Examination ; but they may take Hebrew in the First and Second Years, instead of Modern languages.

4. In the Third and Fourth Years they are allowed exemptions as follows :—

In the Third Year, they may omit Optics, and Rhetoric, with Experimental Physics or Zoology.

In the Fourth Year, they may omit Astronomy, and English Literature, with Experimental Physics or Geology.

5. Certificates of attendance on the full course of lectures in the Theological College, during the year for which the exemptions are claimed, must be produced by Students who avail themselves of these exemptions, before presenting themselves for Examination.

[No Student will be allowed in the same session both Professional and Honour exemptions. Students are cautioned against difficulties that may arise from any change such as taking Professional exemptions in the Third Year, and Honour exemptions in the Fourth or vice versa, e.g. a Professional Student who has not taken up "Optics" in the Third Year may be required by the regulations to take it up in the Fourth if he does not claim Professional exemptions in that Year.]

§ VI. MEDALS, HONOURS, PRIZES AND CLASSING.

1. GOLD MEDALS will be awarded in the B. A. Honour Examinations to Students who take the highest Honours of the First Rank in the subjects stated below, and who shall have passed creditably the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B. A.

The *Chapman Gold Medal*, for the Classical Languages and Literature.

The *Prince of Wales Gold Medal*, for Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

The *Anne Molson Gold Medal*, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The *Shakspeare Gold Medal*, for the English Language, Literature and History.

The *Logan Gold Medal*, for Geology and other Natural Sciences.

In the event of there being no candidate for any Medal, or of none of the candidates fulfilling the required conditions, the Medal will be withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes in the subjects for which the Medal was intended. For details, see announcements of the several subjects below.

2. HONOURS, of First or Second Rank, will be awarded to those Matriculated Students who have successfully passed the Examinations in any Honour Course established by the Faculty, and have also passed creditably the ordinary Examinations in all the subjects proper to their year.

those
the a

who
class

offer

Rose
Es
Facu

Great

1.
Moder
The ju
than t
which

2.
the Fa
years f

3.
guishin
sealed

4.
the nex
medal.

5.
compet
two of

6
of this
Theol
lowing

1.
Hebrew
Pentate

3. CERTIFICATES of High General Standing will be granted to those Matriculated Students, who are placed in the First Class in the aggregate of the Studies proper to their year.

4. PRIZES OR CERTIFICATES, to those matriculated Students who may have distinguished themselves in the studies of a particular class, and have attended all the other classes proper to their year.

5. His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin has been pleased to offer a Gold and a Silver Medal for Competition in the Faculty of Arts

The subject for the next competition will be "The Wars of the Roses, their causes and political and social effects."

Essays for competition must be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, on or before October 1, 1877.

The subject for the competition of October 1878, will be "The Great Rebellion of 1642."

The Regulations with respect to competitors are as follows :—

1. The subject for competition shall be an Essay on any topic or period of Modern History, chosen with a due regard to the facility of gathering materials. The judges in forming their opinion shall consider no less the merit of the style than the clearness of the reasoning and the accuracy of the facts, in proof of which last, authorities must always be cited by the writers.

2. The competition shall be open to all regular students and graduates of the Faculty of Arts or of any Department of it, who have not exceeded seven years from their matriculation.

3. When sending in the Essay, the author shall conceal his name, distinguishing his composition by a motto, and sending at the same time his name sealed up in an envelope, on which the motto shall be inscribed. The envelopes of the unsuccessful candidates shall be destroyed unopened.

4. The Gold Medal shall be awarded to the best Essay and the Silver to the next best. Absolute merit shall be required in making the award of either medal. When a medal is not awarded, it may be reserved for future competition.

5. The winner of the Silver Medal in any year may in a subsequent year compete for the Gold Medal, but in no other case shall any person be awarded two of these Medals.

6. THE STEWART PRIZE of \$20, is open to all Undergraduates of this, and also to Graduates of this or any other, University studying Theology in any College affiliated to this University, under the following rules :—

1. The prize will not be given for less than a thorough examination in Hebrew Grammar, passed in the First Class, in reading and translating the Pentateuch, and such poetic portions of the Scripture as may be determined.

2. In case competitors should fail to attain the above standard, the prize will be withheld and a prize of Forty Dollars will be offered in the following year for the same.

[Course for the present year ;—Hebrew Grammar (Gesenius) ; Translation and analysis of the first ten chapters of Genesis ; the prophet Habakkuk (the whole book) ; and the first five Psalms.]

3. There will be two Examinations of three hours each ; one in Grammar, and the other in Translation and Analysis.

This Prize founded by the late Rev. C. C. Stewart, M. A., and terminated by his death, has been re-established by the liberality of Neil Stewart, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, and will be offered for competition next Session.

7. The names of those who have taken Honours, Certificates, or Prizes, will be published, in the order of merit ; and with mention, in the case of Students of the First and Second Years, of the schools in which their preliminary education has been received.

§VII. LICENSED BOARDING-HOUSES.

(*Regulations for Students in Arts, passed by Corporation, April 1875.*)

1. All Students under 21 years of age, not residing with parents or guardians, nor belonging to a Theological College, shall reside in licensed boarding-houses, unless they produce written authority from parents or guardians to reside elsewhere.

2. Persons applying for a license to keep a boarding-house, shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Principal, as to their character and fitness, and the suitability of the house for the health and comfort of the students. They shall also supply him with a statement of charges.

3. The College shall supply to the keeper of each licensed boarding-house a Register in which the following facts shall be recorded by him or her :—(1.) The dates of the Student's entrance into and departure from the house. (2.) The hours of return of the Student to the house on every occasion on which this may be later than 10 P. M. This Register shall be returned to the Faculty at the end of every month.

4. The keeper of the boarding-house shall report immediately to the Principal, the entrance or departure of any Student, and any instance of immorality or disorderly conduct.

atten

1
presen
shall l

2
their l
satisfa
or ins
the Pr
studen
from C

3-
qualify
Facult
in all c

4-
conduc
Profess
admoni

5-
denomi
the wal

6.
Faculty
for pri
expulsi

7.
the sam
as the I

8.
or of th
in his al

1.
may be l
ence," v

2.
four doll
to be ret

§ VIII. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct :—

1. A Class-book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted ; and the said Class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at all their ordinary meetings during the Session.

2. Professors shall note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their Lectures, and shall omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, shall be reported to the Dean of Faculty, who may reprimand the student or refer to the Faculty, as he may think proper. He may also suspend from Classes until the next meeting of the Faculty.

3. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty. [Under this rule attendance on at least two-thirds of the lectures will in all cases be required.]

4. While in the College, or going to and from it, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the College building or grounds, may admonish the Student, and if necessary report him to the Dean.

5. Every student is required to attend regularly the religious services of the denomination to which he belongs, and to maintain, without, as well as within, the walls of the College a good moral character.

6. When Students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes and honours, suspend from Classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

7. Any student injuring the furniture or building will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will in addition, be subject to such other penalty as the Faculty may see fit to inflict.

8. All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University in general, shall be immediately reported to the Principal or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

§ IX. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

1. The books in the Library consist of two divisions :—1st, those which may be lent ; and, 2d, those designated by the general term "Books of Reference," which may not, under any circumstances be removed from the Library.

2. Students may borrow books from the Library on depositing the sum of four dollars with the Librarian, and signing a receipt for the books ; such deposit to be returned to the Student on his returning the books uninjured.

3. Students may borrow not more than three volumes at one time, except on special recommendation of a Professor, and must return them within two weeks, on penalty of a fine of one shilling for the first week of detention, and two shillings and sixpence for each subsequent week.

4. A Student incurring a fine will be debarred the use of the Library until the fine has been paid.

5. Any volume or volumes lost or damaged by a student shall be paid for by him, at such rates as the Faculty may direct, having reference to the value of the book and of the set to which it may belong.

6. Students may read in the Library at such hours as may be determined by the Faculty.

7. Professors and Lecturers may borrow any books required by them for their duties in the College, not exceeding ten volumes at any one time. Books so borrowed must be returned at or before the end of each Session.

8. Graduates in any of the Faculties, on making a deposit of four dollars are entitled to the use of the Library, subject to the same rules and conditions as students, but they are not required to pay the Annual Library Fee.

9. Members of the McGill College Book Club are, by a regulation of Corporation, entitled to the use of the Library on the same conditions as Graduates.

10. Persons not connected with the College may consult books in the Library, on obtaining an order from any of the Governors, or from the Principal, the Dean of Faculty, or any of the Professors; and donors of books or money to the amount of Fifty Dollars may at any time consult books on application to the Librarian.

The Library will be open from 10 a. m. to 4 p. m., daily, except Saturdays. On Saturdays it will be open from 1 to 4 p. m.

12. No one is allowed to enter the alcoves or to take down books from the shelves, except the Governors, Members of Corporation, Professors, the Librarian and his assistants, or those whom any of the above may accompany personally.

13. A person desiring to read or to borrow a book, which he has ascertained from the Catalogue to be in the Library, will fill up one of the blank forms provided for Readers and Borrowers respectively, and hand it to the Librarian, who will thereupon procure him the book.

14. Readers must return the books they have obtained to the Librarian, before leaving the Library.

15. No conversation that can disturb Readers is permitted in the Library.

16. The time and conditions of study in the Museum will be arranged by the Professor of Natural History.

Mat
For

Sessio
Libra
Gym:
U
above
P
require
each C
O
pay \$5
O
Library
Tl
holding
Gr
lectures
Th
Dean w
In case
and can
of a fine
Fee for
“

If t
special g
The
The
same tim
is a cond

First Year

Second Year

Third Year

§ X. FEES.

<i>Matriculation Fee</i> for the First Year (to be paid in the Year of Entrance only),	\$4 00
<i>For the Second Year</i> (exigible from students who enter in the Second Year, and also from those who have failed in the First Year and re-enter in the Second Year on Examination.)	6 00
<i>Sessional Fee,</i>	20 00
<i>Library Fee,</i>	4 00
<i>Gymnasium Fee,</i>	2 50

Undergraduates and Students in Special Courses are required to pay all the above Fees.

Partial Students, viz : those taking three or more Courses of Lectures, are required to pay the Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees, and \$5 for each Class which they attend, or \$20 for all the courses.

Occasional Students, taking one course of Lectures only, are required to pay \$5 per Session for that course.

Occasional Students, taking two courses of Lectures are required to pay the Library Fee and \$5 for each course.

The Matriculation, Library, and Gymnasium Fees are exigible from students holding exemptions from Sessional Fees.

Graduates in Arts, are allowed to attend, without payment of fees, all lectures, except those noted as requiring a special fee.

The fees must be paid to the Secretary and the tickets shown to the Vice-Dean within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each session. In case of default, the Student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty and on payment of a fine of \$2.

<i>Fee for the Degree of B. A.</i>	\$ 5 00
“ “ “ <i>M. A.</i>	10 00

If the Degree of M. A. be granted, with permission to the Candidate, on special grounds, to be absent from Convocation, the fee is \$25 00

The B. A. fee must be paid before the Examination.

The M. A. fee must be sent to the Secretary of the University, at the same time that the Candidate sends his Thesis to the Dean of the Faculty. This is a condition essential to the entertaining of his application.

§ XI. COURSES OF LECTURES.

I. ORDINARY COURSE.

1. CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

Professor, REV. G. CORNISH, M. A., LL. D.

GREEK.

First Year.—HOMER.—ODYSSEY, BOOK XII.

XENOPHON.—HELLENICS, BOOK I.

Greek Prose Composition.

Second Year.—

EURIPIDES.—MEDEA.

ARRIAN.—BOOK III.

Third Year.—LYSIAS.—CONTRA ERATOSTHENEM.

ÆSCHYLUS.—PROMETHEUS VINCTUS.

Fourth Year.—ÆSCHINES.—CONTRA CTESIPHONTEM.

LATIN.

First Year.—VIRGIL.—ÆNEID, BOOK VI.

CICERO.—EPISTOLÆ SELECTÆ.

Latin Prose Composition.

Second Year.—HORACE.—EPISTLES, BOOK I.

CICERO.—PRO MURENA.

Latin Prose Composition.

Third Year.—JUVENAL.—SATIRES I. and III.

PLAUTUS.—AULULARIA.

Latin Prose Composition.

Fourth Year.—LIVY.—BOOK XXII.

Latin Prose Composition.

In the work of the Class the attention of the Student is directed to the collateral subjects of History, Antiquities and Geography; also to the grammatical structure and affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages; and to Prosody and Accentuation.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(MOLSON PROFESSORSHIP.)

Professor, VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D.

First Year.—English Language and Literature.—Anglo-Saxon Grammar, Text-Books—Bain's English Grammar; Spalding's History of English Literature; Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.

Third Year.—Rhetoric.—Text-Book—Whately's Rhetoric, I., II., III.

Fourth Year.—English Literature.—Text-Book—Marsh's Hand-Book.

3. LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

(JOHN FROTHINGHAM PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.)

Professor, REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D.

Second Year.—Elementary Psychology.—Text-Book—Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy, Part. I.—Logic—Text-Book—Whately's Logic.

Third Year.—Moral Philosophy.—Text-Book—Stewart's Outlines, Part. II.

Fourth Year.—Mental Philosophy.—Text-Book—Murray's Outline of Hamilton's Philosophy.

4. FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, P. J. DAREY, M.A., B. C. L.

First Year.—DE FIVAS, Grammaire des Grammaires.
LA FONTAINE, les Fables.—MOLIERE, le Bourgeois gentilhomme.
Dictation. Colloquial exercises.

Second Year.—DE FIVAS, Grammaire des Grammaires.
RACINE, Britannicus.—MOLIERE, les Femmes Savantes.
Translation into French:—DR. JOHNSON, Rasselas.
History of the French Literature:—BONNEFON, Ecrivains célèbres de la France, (to the eighteenth century.)
Dictation. Parsing. Colloquial exercises.

Third Year.—POITEVIN, Grammaire élémentaire.
EMILE SOUVESTRE, Un Philosophe sous les toits. CORNEILLE,
le Cid.

Translation into French—GOLDSMITH, Vicar of Wakefield.
French Composition. Dictation.

History of the French Literature of the 18th and 19th centuries :—
BONNEFON, Ecrivains modernes.

Fourth Year.—BARRIERE et CAPENDU, les Faux bons hommes,
PONSARD, l'Honneur et l'Argent.

Lectures on French Literature.
Translation into French, Shakspeare, "As you like it."
French Composition. Dictation.

Th. Lectures in the Third and Fourth Years are given in French.

5. GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M. A.

First and Second Years—Ordinary Course.—This Course comprises Grammar, Reading and Analysis, Translations oral and written, and Dictation. Special regard is had to the affinities of the German with the English. Text-Books; Schmidt's German Guide (1st and 2nd Course); Adler's Progressive German Reader.

First Year.—Advanced Course.—Text-Books;—Schmidt's German Guide (1st and 2nd Course); Adler's Progressive German Reader.

Second and Third Years.—Advanced Course.—Text Books—Schmidt's German Guide (3rd Course); Readings in German Prose and Poetry (the Books to be used will be made known at the commencement of the Session.) Translations from English writers and Composition.

During this Course a series of Lectures will be delivered on the History of German Literature, from the earliest periods down to the classical age of Goethe and Schiller; closing with a brief notice of the state of German Literature at the present day.

6. HEBREW AND ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Professor, Rev. A. De Sola, LL.D.

Elementary Course.—For Students of the First and Second Years,—Grammar;—Text-Book, Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar, with exercises in Orthography and Etymology. Reading; Translation and Grammatical Analysis of Historical Portions of the Scriptures—Syntax—Mishlé Shualim—Fables, &c.

Advanced Course.—(For Students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years.)—Introduction to the study of Hebrew Poetry—its spirit and characteristics. Lowth and Sarchi as Text-Books. Translation from the Psalms, Lamentations and Isaiah. Ancient compared with Modern Hebrew Poetry; the productions of Halevi, Gabirol, &c. Grammar, Exercises, &c., continued.

The Chaldee Language:—Grammar, *Mebo Halashon Aramith* of J. Jeitteles. The Chaldee portions of Scripture. Targum of Onkelos and T. Yerushalmi.

The Syriac Language:—Grammar, (Uhlemann's) and Translation.

The course comprises lectures on the above Languages and their Literature in particular, with a general notice of the other Oriental Languages, their genius and peculiarities. Comparative Philology, affinity of roots, &c., also receive due attention, while the portions selected for translation will be illustrated and explained by reference to Oriental manners, customs, history, &c.

7. SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. Professor De Sola.

(Extra Fee for this Class, \$5.00.)

The study of the Spanish Language on this continent, being generally pursued with special reference to commercial purposes, it will be sought to impart in this course, a practical knowledge of the Castilian, the richest and most harmonious of the Peninsular languages—as well as an acquaintance with its Literature.

Ollendorf's Spanish Grammar by Velazquez and Simone, and the Reader of Velazquez, are the Text-Books employed in the Junior Class, who will also be exercised in composition by both written and oral exercises. In the Senior Class, Fernandes' Exercises, continuation of Grammar and Composition, Cervantes' Don Quixote, Quintana, Vida del Cid, and Mariana's Historia will be the subjects of study. Besides a special comparison with the Portuguese Language, a general notice, literary and historical, of the Basque and other dialects, will be given.

8. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

(PETER REDPATH PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.)

Professor, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M. A., I.L.D.

Assistant, ARCHIBALD DUFF, M.A.

MATHEMATICS.—(*First Year*)—Arithmetic.—Euclid, Books 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, with Definitions of Book 5 (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book 6). Todhunter's Edition.—Colenso's Algebra, part 1 to end of Quadratic Equations.—Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry to beginning of solution of Plane Triangles.

MATHEMATICS.—(*Second Year*)—Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, and Trigonometry as before.—Nature and use of Logarithms.—Remainder of Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry—Conic Sections treated Geometrically. (The Parabola as in Drew's Conic Sections,) the definitions of the Ellipse and Hyperbola, with the fundamental properties of their tangents.—Euclid, Book XI, Props. 1 to 21; Book XII, Props. 1, 2.

The course for the Intermediate University Examination consists of the Mathematics for the first two years except Conic Sections and Solid Geometry.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—(*Third Year*)—Galbraith and Haughton's *Mechanics* (omitting chap. 5 of Statics), Hydrostatics, Optics.

At the Ordinary Examination in Mechanics answers to questions on the Chapters on Friction, Collision of Bodies and Projectiles, will be taken into account only in determining the relative positions of those whose other answers shall entitle them to be placed in the First Class.

ASTRONOMY.—(*Fourth Year*)—Galbraith and Haughton's *Astronomy*—The lectures in this subject will be given before Christmas.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.—(*Third and Fourth Years.*)—1.—*Light.*—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion.—Interference and Diffraction.—Double Refraction.—Polarisation. 2.—*Heat.*—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases.—Specific and Latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction.—Mechanical Theory of Heat. 3.—*Electricity.*—Statical and Dynamical; including Electro-Magnetism—Magneto-Electricity.—Thermo-Electricity.—Diamagnetism.—Electric Measurements.—Practical Applications to Telegraph, &c. 4.—*Magnetism.* 5.—*Sound.*—Theory of Undulations.—Production and Propagation of Sound—Vibrations of Strings, Rods, and Plates.—Vibrations of Fluids.—Musical sounds. Text-Books:—Ganot's *Treatise* translated by Atkinson, and Tyndall on Heat and Sound. This Course extends over two years.

The Subjects for the Session 1877-8 are Light and Heat.

The Lectures in Mathematical and Experimental Physics will be illustrated by Apparatus, of which he has a very good collection.

9. GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

(LOGAN PROFESSORSHIP OF GEOLOGY.)

Professor, J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

I. BIOLOGICAL COURSE.

BOTANY.—(*Second Year.*)—Vegetable Histology and Organography. Nutrition and Reproduction of Plants. Classification. Descriptive Botany. Flora of Canada. Palæobotany and Geographical Botany.

Text-Book.—Gray's *Structural and Systematic Botany.*

[A prize of \$20 will be given for the best collection of plants, and the greatest proficiency in their determination. (*) The prize collections or duplicates of them to remain in the College Museum. Candidates must be students in Botany of the previous session.]

ZOOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY. (*Third Year.*)—Elements of Animal Physiology. Classification of Animals. Characters of the Classes and Orders of Animals, with Recent and Fossil Examples.

Text-Book.—Dawson's *Hand-book of Zoology*, with books of reference.

(*) From the surplus income of the Logan Medal Fund.

II. GEOLOGICAL COURSE.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY. (*Fourth Year.*)

(1) *Mineralogy*.—Chemical and Physical characters of Minerals, including **Crystallography**, the methods of determining species, and Descriptive Mineralogy; with special reference to those species most important in Geology, or useful in the Arts.

(2) *Lithology and Stratigraphy*.—Composition of Rocks and their structure on the small scale; Classification of Rocks. Arrangement of Rocks on the large scale; Stratification, Elevation and Disturbances, Denudation.

(3) *Chronological Geology and Paleontology*.—Data for determining the relative ages of Formations. Classification according to age. Fauna and Flora of the successive periods. Geology of British America.

Text-Books.—Dana's Manuals of Mineralogy and Geology, with Lyell's Student's Elements.

The Lectures in Natural History will be accompanied with demonstrations in the Museum. Students in Natural History are also entitled to tickets of admission to the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

10. CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer, B. J. HARRINGTON, B. A., Ph. D.

First Year.—A course of Elementary Chemistry preparatory to the course in Natural Science and Practical Science.

Text Book.—Wilson's Inorganic Chemistry.

11. METEOROLOGY.

Superintendent of Observatory, C. H. McLEOD, Bac. App. Sc.

Instruction in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory, at hours to suit the convenience of the senior students.

Certificates will be granted to those Students who attain sufficient proficiency in the methods of observation.

12. ELOCUTION.

Mr. JOHN ANDREW, Instructor.

Students are recommended by the Faculty to avail themselves of the instructions of Mr. Andrew, who will make arrangements for evening classes to meet during the Session.

II. HONOUR COURSES.

I. CLASSICS.

B. A. HONOURS, BEING THE HONOUR COURSE FOR STUDENTS OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

Candidates for B. A. Honours in Classics, will be examined in the following subjects :—

I. GREEK.

I.—*Greek Philosophy.*

Plato.—Republic, Books I. and II.

Aristotle.—Nicomachean Ethics, Books I. and II.

II.—*Greek History.*

Herodotus.—Books VIII. and IX.

Thucydides.—Book I.

Xenophon.—Hellenics, Books I. and II.

III.—*Greek Poetry.*a. *Epic.*—Homer.—Odyssey, Books I. II. and III.

Hesiod.—Works and Days.

b. *Dramatic.*—Æschylus.—Prometheus Vincetus.

Seven against Thebes.

Sophocles.—Antigone.

Euripides.—Hippolytus.

Aristophanes.—The Frogs.

c. *Lyric and Bucolic.*—Pindar.—Olympic Odes.

Theocritus.—Idyls, I. to IV.

IV.—*Greek Oratory.*

Demosthenes.—De Corona.

Æschines.—Contra Ctesiphontem.

II. LATIN.

I.—*Roman History.*

Livy.—Books XXI., XXII. and XXIII.

Tacitus.—Annals, Books I. and II.

Histories, Book I.

II.—*Roman Poetry.*a. *Epic.*—Virgil.—Æneid, Books I. to IV.b. *Dramatic.*—Plautus.—Aulularia.

Terence.—Adelphi.

c. *Satiric.*—Horace.—Satires, Book I.

Juvenal.—Satt. VIII. and X.

Persius.—Satt. V. and VI.

III.—*Roman Oratory and Philosophy.*

Cicero.—De Imperio Cn. Pompeii.

De Officiis.

III. HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME.

Text Books :—

1. Grote's History of Greece.
2. Arnold's History of Rome.
3. Mommsen's History of Rome.

IV. COMPOSITION.

1. Composition in Greek and Latin Prose.
2. General paper on Grammar, History and Antiquities.

The Examination for B. A. Honours will extend over four days, in the morning from 9 to 12, and the afternoon from 2 to 5.

2. LOGIC, MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

The Honour Course in this department extends over the Third and Fourth Years. The Lectures of the Third Year review the Ancient Greek Philosophy, while those of the Fourth Year discuss the chief modern systems in connection with the existing tendencies of speculation.

In the Third Year, the Examination will be on the following works, in addition to the Lectures of that Year :—

- Schwegler's History of Philosophy, Chapters 1—21, inclusive.
Thomson's Outline of the Laws of Thought, Parts I, II, and III.

For B. A. Honours, the following works will form the subjects of Examination, besides the Lectures of the Fourth Year.

- Schwegler's History of Philosophy.
Maurice's Mediæval Philosophy.
Thomson's Outline of the Laws of Thought, Parts I, II, and III.
Mill's Logic.
Kant's Critique of the Pure Reason.
Kant's Theory of Ethics (translated by T. K. Abbott.)
Plato's Theætetus.

3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

The examination for Honours in the Third Year will be on the works in the following course :—

I. *Language—*

- Trench's Study of Words.
Trench's English, Past and Present.
Trench's Glossary.

II.

III.

Third
course

I.

II.

I
Engli
Engli

III.

R

1714,

14th

Georg

T

II. *Literature*.—

Milton.—Paradise Lost ; Comus ; Lycidas ; L'Allegro.
 Dryden.—Absalom and Achitophel ; Annus Mirabilis ; Dedications to his Translations of Virgil's *Æneid* and the Satires of Juvenal.
 Pope.—Dunciad ; Essay on Criticism ; Rape of the Lock ; Eloisa and Abelard ; Prefaces to his Translations of Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.
 Bacon.—Essays.

III. *History*.—

Bacon's History of Henry VII.
 Hallam's Constitutional History of England.
 Longman's Life and Times of Edward III.

B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

For B. A. Honours, the examination will be on the Honour Course of the Third Year and the Lectures of the Fourth Year in addition to the following course :—

I. *Language*.—

Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
 Thorpe's *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*.
 Marsh's Lectures on the English Language, by Smith.
 Craik's Outlines of the History of the English Language.
 Tyrwhitt's Essay on the Language and Versification of Chaucer.

II. *Literature*.—

Required from the Student a general acquaintance with the works of the English Classical Authors, and a more minute study of the following portions of English Literature :—

Shakespeare's Plays.
 Chaucer.—*Canterbury Tales* ; The Prologue and the Knight's Tale ; the Flower and the Leaf ; the House of Fame.
 Spencer.—*Fairie Queen* ; Books I., II.
 Marlowe.—*Faustus* and *Jew of Malta*.

Required to be read in connection with this part of the Course :—

Craik's History of English Literature.
 Hallam's Literary History of Europe—the parts relating to English Literature.
 Johnson's Lives of the Poets.
 Dunlop's History of Fiction.

III. *History*.—

Required a general acquaintance with the History of England to the year 1714, and a more minute knowledge of the Anglo-Saxon period, of the 13th and 14th centuries, and of the period from the accession of Elizabeth to that of George I.

The following books are recommended :—

Kemble's Saxons in England.
 Lappenberg's England under the Anglo-Norman Kings.

Pauli's Life of Alfred the Great.
 Froude's History of England.
 Macaulay's History of England.
 Clarendon's History of the Rebellion.

4. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

MATHEMATICS.—(*First Year.*)—McDowell's Exercises on Modern Geometry, &c—Wood's Algebra—Todhunter's Theory of Equations.

MATHEMATICS.—(*Second Year.*)—Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Salmon's Conic Sections, first thirteen chapters.—Hall's Calculus;—Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, of Diff. Cal. ; chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, of Integ. Cal.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—(*Third Year.*)—Todhunter's Statics, (omitting Chapter 13)—Tait & Steele, Dynamics of a Particle.—Besant's Hydromechanics, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 5.—Walton's Mechanical and Hydrostatical Problems.—Parkinson's Optics.—Main's Practical and Spherical Astronomy, (selected course.)

B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

PURE MATHEMATICS.—Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Todhunter's Theory of Equations.—Hall's Differential and Integral Calculus.—Boole's Differential Equations (selected course).—Gregory's Examples of the Calculus (omitting the last two Chapters).—Salmon's Conic Sections.—Salmon's Geometry of three Dimensions (selected course).

MECHANICS.—Todhunter's Statics.—Tait & Steele, Dynamics of a Particle.—Routh's Dynamics of a Rigid Body.—Besant's Hydromechanics.—Walton's Mechanical Examples.—Walton's Examples in Hydrostatics.

ASTRONOMY.—Main's Astronomy.—Sir John Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy (Part II. and on the Lunar and Planetary Perturbations).—Godfray's Lunar Theory.

Newton's Principia Lib. I., Sects. 1, 2, 3, 9, and 11.

LIGHT.—Lloyd's Wave Theory of Light,

HEAT,
 ELECTRICITY,
 MAGNETISM,
 ACOUSTICS,

As in ordinary course.

The examinations for B. A. Honours will continue *four* days.

The examination for Honours in the other years will continue *two* days.

Engineering students may be candidates for Honours.

COURSE FOR THE ANNE MOLSON MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

The Mathematical Physics of the Honour Course in the Third Year.

The value of the prize is about \$64. It is open for competition to Third Year Students in April 1878.

cours
 sis b

third
 Meds

with
 Stud

Repo

condu

books

for Fi

I

any o

I

specin

r.

Billing

5.

C

be abl

study.

Honot

Fe

require

Greek.

Pl

Latin.

vs

Fe

require

Greek.

bk

to

Latin.

Vi

5. NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY.

Third Year. Mineralogy and use of the Blowpipe. Lithology. Elementary course of Chronological Geology. Text Books :—Dana's Mineralogy and Synopsis by the Professor.

For the best examinations in this Course together with the Zoology of the third year, a prize of \$25 will be given from the surplus income of the Logan Medal Fund.

Fourth Year. The Lectures will include :—

1. An advanced course in General Geology and Palæontology, in connection with which the Students will be required to read Dana's Geology and Lyell's Student's Elements.

2. Canadian Geology, in connection with which the Students will read Reports of the Geological Survey of Canada, and Dawson's Acadian Geology.

3. Practical Exercises and instruction in the methods of Observation and of conducting Geological Explorations, and in the study of Palæontology. Text-books:—Von Cotta on Ore Deposits, and Nicholson's Palæontology. Excursions for Field-work when practicable.

In addition to the above, the student is required to pass an examination in any one of the following subjects :—

1. Canadian Botany, as in Gray's "Text-Book," and "Manual," and specimens illustrative of these books from the Museum.

2. Zoology and Palæontology of Canada, as in Dawson's Hand-Book and Billings' Palæozoic Fossils, with specimens from the museum.

3. Mineralogy as in Dana, with specimens from the museum.

Candidates for Honours will be expected to attain to such proficiency as to be able to undertake original investigations in some at least of the subjects of study. Students in the Department of Applied Science may be Candidates for Honours.

NOTE TO PAGES 5 and 6.

For the First Year Exhibition Examination of 1878 the Classical subjects required will be :—

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, bk. I. ; Xenophon, Anabasis, bk. I. ; Demosthenes, Philippic I.

Latin.—Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia ; Horace Odes, bk. I. ; Ovid, Fasti, bk. I., vss., 1—300.

Latin Prose Composition.

A paper on Greek and Latin Grammar.

For the Second Year Exhibition Examination of 1878 the Classical subjects required will be :—

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, bk. VI., and Odyssey, bk. XII. ; Xenophon, Hellenics, bk. I. ; Herodotus, bk. I., Chaps. 26 to 91, inclusive, omitting Chaps. 57 to 68, inclusive.

Latin.—Horace, Odes, bk. III. ; Livy, bk. IX., Chaps. 1 to 25, inclusive ; Virgil, Æneid, bk. VI. ; Cicero, Select Letters (Pritchard and Bernard).

Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

A paper on Grammar and History.

De

Geology
English
German
Mathematics
French
Civil
Practical
Assay
Lectures

Lectures
comparative
natural
branches
descriptive
high

external
is special
graduate
examination
"Bachelor"
of the
degree
Course
pursued

Lectures in the Undergraduate Course in the Faculty of Arts.

SESSION OF 1877-8.

FIRST YEAR.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
9	Classics. Mathematics.	* French. Classics.	* French: † Mathematics. Classics.	* French. Classics.	Mathematics. Classics.
10	Mathematics.	† Mathematics.	† Mathematics. English.	† Mathematics.	Classics. English.
11	English.	* German: * Hebrew.	Mathematics.	* German: * Hebrew.	Elementary Chemistry.
12	Elementary Chemistry.				
1					

SECOND YEAR.

9	* French. Classics.	Mathematics. Botany.	* German. Logic.	Mathematics. Botany.	* French. Classics.
10	Logic.	Classics.	† Mathematics.	Classics.	† Mathematics. Logic.
11	† Mathematics.	* Hebrew.	* French.	* Hebrew.	
12	* German.				
1					

THIRD YEAR.

9	German (b): † Math. Phys.	Classics.	† Classics, † Geol: † Math. Phys.	Classics.	† Classics.
10	French (b): † Ment. Phil.	† Mental Philosophy. (a)	Mathematical Physics.	French. (b)	Moral Philosophy.
11	Math. Physics.	‡ Zoology.	Moral Philosophy.	Zoology.	Mathematical Physics.
12	Moral Philosophy.	§ Experimental Physics.	Rhetoric.	§ Experimental Physics.	German. (b)
1		Hebrew.		Hebrew. (b)	

FOURTH YEAR.

9	† Geology.	Astronomy (a): German, (b)	† Classics.	Astronomy, (a): Geology, (b)	† Geology, † Classics.
10	Geology.	† M. Phy: French: † Ment. Ph.	English Literature.	† Math. Phys.: † Mental Phil.	Geology.
11	Classics.	‡ Mental Philosophy.	Classics.	‡ Mental Philosophy.	French. (b)
12	German. (b)	§ Experimental Physics.	† Geology, † Math. Phys.	§ Experimental Physics.	
1		Hebrew. (b)		Hebrew. (b)	

(a) During First Term:

(b) Optional

Classes at 1 P. M., may be changed to other hours.
Library open every day except Saturday, 10 to 4; Saturday 1 to 4; The Museum will be open as arranged by the Professor of Natural History.

† For Candidates for Honours.
‡ From November 1st
§ For Practical work.

Department of Practical and Applied Science.

IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

Geology and Palæontology.—J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Professor.

English Language.—VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, LL.D., Professor.

German.—C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A., Professor.

Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.—ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D. Professor.

French.—P. J. DAREY, M.A., Professor.

Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics.—H. T. BOVEY, M.A., C. E. Professor

Practical Chemistry.—GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D., Professor.

Assaying and Mining.—BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D., Professor.

Lecturer in Surveying and Drawing.—C. H. MCLEOD, Bachelor of Applied Science.

Lecturer in Mathematics.—ARCHIBALD DUFF, M.A.

The courses of study in this Department are designed to afford a complete preliminary training of a Technical as well as a Theoretical nature, for such students as are preparing to enter any of the various branches of the Professions of Engineering and Surveying, or are destined to be engaged in Assaying, Practical Chemistry, and the higher forms of Manufacturing Art.

Three distinct courses of study are provided; each of which extends over three, or under certain conditions (§ I) two years, and is specially adapted to the prospective pursuits of the student.

- (1) Civil and Mechanical Engineering.
- (2) Assaying and Mining.
- (3) Practical Chemistry.

The Degrees conferred by the University upon such Undergraduates of this Department as shall fulfil the conditions and pass the examination hereinafter stated (§IV) will be, in the first instance, "Bachelor of Applied Science," mention being made in the Diploma of the particular course of study pursued; and subsequently the degree of "Master of Engineering" on those who have pursued Course 1st, and of "Master of Applied Science" on those who have pursued either of the remaining Courses [2 and 3.]

By an Amendment, passed by the Legislature of Quebec, to the Act affecting Provincial Land Surveyors, any person who has received from the University, after due examination, a Degree or Diploma of Qualification as a Civil Engineer and Land Surveyor, and has also passed, during the first or second year of his University course, or previously, the Preliminary Examination, required by the sixth section of the Act, may be received as an Apprentice by any Land Surveyor and shall thereupon be holden to serve as such Apprentice during twelve months of service, or, if he has passed through such University course of study in less time than two full years, then, for such time of actual service as with the period spent by him in the University course of study suffices to make up the full time of three years.

§ I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

1. Candidates for Matriculation must present themselves for examination on the 17th of September 1877. They may, however, be admitted at a later period of the Session, upon special application, if prepared to take their places in the classes in progress.

FOR ENTRANCE INTO THE JUNIOR YEAR, the subjects for examination will be:—

Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra, to Simple Equations inclusive; Euclid's Elements, Books I., II., III.

English.—Writing from Dictation.

Candidates if unable to satisfy the Examiners in the above shall not matriculate, but if recommended by the examiners may enter the Preparatory Year (for course see § III.)

2. Candidates may enter in the Second or Middle Year, and so reduce the course necessary for the degree in Applied Science, from three to two years, if competent to pass a satisfactory examination in the following subjects. In addition to this, those who intend to pursue Course (1.) or (2.) must satisfy the Lecturer in Surveying and Drawing that they possess a reasonable knowledge of the elements of Surveying and Levelling and of Linear Drawing and Projection, as in Gillespie's Land Surveying, and Davidson's Linear Drawing and Orthographic Projection. Those entering Course (3.) must satisfy the Professors that they have a sufficient knowledge of Botany and of Drawing as above.

Euclid.—Books, I., II., III., IV., VI., with defs. of Book V. omitting propositions 27, 28, 29 of Book VI.

Algebra.—To end of Quadratic Equations (Colenso's Alg.)

Trigonometry.—Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.

Clas

Fact

Dep

Fou

comj
enterMidd
Alget
on sor
Halla
Lives
especisuch
the s
the f

Arithmetic.—Ordinary rules.—Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c.,
Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

English.—Writing from Dictation.

Chemistry.—Inorganic as in Wilson's Elements, (or the Candidate must
take this subject in the Middle Year.)

French.—Candidates must satisfy the Professor of French that they have
a fair knowledge of De Fiva's Grammaire des Grammaires, as
far as Syntax ; otherwise they must take German.

Candidates must be prepared to pass in one or other of the above
Examinations at the beginning of the session. Students who
have passed in Class 1st or 2nd in the above subjects, in the
Intermediate Examination of the University, may be admitted
without further examination in such subjects.

3. Occasional Students may be admitted to the Professional
Classes upon payment of special fees, (§VIII.)

Undergraduates in Arts may, if they obtain permission from the
Faculty, take the Professional Classes in the Practical Science
Department on payment of the fees for these classes.

§ II. EXHIBITIONS AND PRIZES.

THE SCOTT EXHIBITION.

FOUNDED BY THE CALEDONIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL IN COMME-
MORATION OF THE CENTENARY OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

One exhibition of \$66 on this Endowment will be offered for
competition at the opening of the session of 1877-8 to Students
entering the Senior Year.

Subjects :—All the pure Mathematics of the ordinary course of the Junior and
Middle Years, with the remainder of Drew's Conic Sections and of Colenso's
Algebra,—Engineering and Surveying of the two previous Years, with a Report
on some Engineering work.—English Grammar, Bain's.—English Composition.—
Hallam's Middle Ages. chaps. VIII. and IX.,—English Literature, Johnson's
Lives of the Poets.—Zoology, Dawson's Handbook, Invertebrates and more
especially Fossil Animals.

3. Prizes will be awarded after each Sessional Examination to
such Matriculated Students as have passed the Examinations in all
the subjects of one of the regular courses of study, and have taken
the first rank in the Examinations in one of the subjects.

§ III. COURSES OF STUDY.

The following are the courses of study arranged for the approaching Session, 1877-8 :—

1. COURSE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING.

Junior Year.—Ordinary Mathematics of the First Year in Arts, (with Honour Mathematics as far as practicable); Chemistry; English Language and Literature; French or German; Linear Drawing; Orthographic and Isometric Projection; Surveying and Mensuration; Field Operations; Topographical Mapping.

Middle Year.—Ordinary Mathematics, and Mathematical Physics of the Second and Third Years in Arts (with Honour Mathematics of the Second Year optional); Experimental Physics; Zoology; French or German; Drawing.—Orthographic (continued) and Perspective Projection; Plans and Sections; Surveying (continued); Field Engineering; Art of Construction; Mensuration.

Senior Year.—Mathematical Physics (Honour Course of Third Year in Arts, optional); Spherical Trigonometry with applications to certain Problems in Practical Astronomy; Elements of Analytic Geometry; Elements of Differential and Integral calculus; Experimental Physics; Geology and Mineralogy; French or German; Applied Mechanics; Principles of Mechanism; Drawing—Constructive and Mechanical; Construction; Designing and Estimates; Field Engineering.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

In the Middle and Senior Years special instruction in Drawing and Designing will be provided for Students desirous of becoming Mechanical Engineers; and such Students will be expected to avail themselves of opportunities for practical training in shops or works recognized by the University, credit for which will be given in the certificates.

2. COURSE OF MINING ENGINEERING AND ASSAYING.

Junior Year.—Same as Junior Year of Civil Engineering Course.

Middle Year.—Ordinary Mathematics and Mathematical Physics of Second and Third Years in Arts; Experimental Physics; Zoology, Geology and Mineralogy; French or German; Drawing—Orthographic (continued) and Perspective Projection; Levelling; Construction (in part); Mensuration; Surveying; Use of Blowpipe; Assaying.

Senior Year.—Geology (Honour Course); French or German; Experimental Physics; Drawing of Geological Maps and Sections, and Plans of Mines; Mining and Mineral Surveying; Metallurgy; Applied Mechanics; Principles of Mechanism.

3.
*Junior**Middle**Senior*

PREPA

1.
therein
German
examina
becomir
Ca
matricul
Candida
SectionU
instruct
Bac. A
St
which c
DepartTh
and also
for Unde
be allow
subjects
of the F.

3. COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND ASSAYING.

Junior Year.—Same as above, excepting Surveying and with the addition of Botany.

Middle Year.—Ordinary Mathematics of Second Year in Arts; Experimental Physics; Zoology; French or German; Practical Chemistry; Drawing and Botany (unless these are taken in the Junior Year.)

Senior Year.—Mathematical Physics; Experimental Physics; Geology and Mineralogy; French or German; Metallurgy; Assaying.

PREPARATORY COURSE FOR CANDIDATES UNABLE TO ENTER THE JUNIOR YEAR.

1. Ordinary Mathematics of the Junior Year, with special instruction therein; English; Drawing and Surveying. Chemistry, and French or German are optional, but Students taking the lectures and passing the examinations in these subjects will be excused from further examinations on becoming candidates for entrance into the Middle Year.

Candidates who pass the final examination of the Preparatory Year may matriculate in the Junior Year without further examination, or may become Candidates for admission on examination into the Middle Year, as stated in Section I. 2.

OBSERVATORY.

Undergraduates taking any of the above courses may receive instruction in Meteorological observations from Mr. C. H. McLeod, Bac. App. Sc., in the College Observatory.

Students in the Department are not allowed to take subjects which do not form part of their course, without the sanction of the Department.

§IV. EXAMINATIONS.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

There will be a Sessional Examination at the end of each year and also a Christmas Examination, in the same manner as provided for Undergraduates in Arts; but Supplemental Examinations will not be allowed to students failing in the Professional or Mathematical subjects of the Middle or Senior Years, except by special permission of the Faculty of Arts.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

I. FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Candidates must pass the Sessional Examinations of the Junior and Middle Years, or if admitted in the Middle Year, of that year only. They must also pass a Final Examination at the end of the Third Year, in all the subjects of that year, in addition to a special examination in Mathematics, in case of those who graduate in the course of Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

Graduates in Civil Engineering of this University may obtain this Degree and a Diploma in exchange for that which they at present hold, upon application to the Corporation through the Registrar, and upon payment of a fee of \$3.

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

Candidates must be Bachelors in Applied Science of at least three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory certificates of having been engaged during that time upon *bona fide* work in either the Civil or Mechanical Branch of Engineering.

They must pass with credit an examination which will extend over the general Theory and Practice of Engineering, in which papers will be set having special reference to that particular branch upon which they have, during the three preceding years, been engaged.

The examination will be held once in each year, in the second week of the month of December, and will be partly written and partly *viva voce*.

Notice of the intention of a Candidate to offer himself at any examination for this degree must be sent in, together with the necessary Certificates and Fees, not less than two calendar months before each examination is to be held.

III. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Applied Science of at least three years' standing, must present certificates of having been employed during that time under competent guidance in some branch of Scientific Work, and must pass with credit an examination in the Theory and Practice of those branches of Scientific Work in which they may have been engaged. The other conditions as under the last heading.

IV

exa
Ye:
Thi
om
Ge
Fre

requ
Mat
Lan

lege
and

eges
in tl

Hon
Year
the 1
Four
shall

Univ
of th
may
exam

thos

refer

IV. FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A. WITH THAT OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Undergraduates in Arts who have passed the Intermediate examination may (if qualified under §1,) take the Middle and Senior Years of any of the courses in Practical Science along with the Third and Fourth in Arts, and may in the Third and Fourth Years omit Mental and Moral Philosophy and may substitute French and German for Latin and Greek. Spanish may be taken instead of French or German.

In addition to the subjects of the Science course, they will be required to satisfy the Examiners in the following subjects; viz; Mathematics, Natural Science, Experimental Physics and Modern Languages.

Students in Arts desirous of availing themselves of these privileges are required to take a preliminary course of Linear Drawing and Projection in the Second Year.

Students proceeding to the double degree, will enjoy all privileges with reference to Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes and Honours in the same manner as Students in Arts.

Such Students may by permission of the Faculty be Candidates for B. A. Honours, and may be allowed to take the Examination for B. A. in their Fourth Year in Arts, and to take the Examination for the degree in Practical Science in the following year; or they may graduate in the Science course alone in the Fourth Year, and graduate in Arts in the following Year. In the latter case they shall not compete for medals with the regular Students of the Year.

Undergraduates in Arts of the Third or Fourth Years, or Graduates of any University, entering the Department of Practical Science, may at the discretion of the Professors be exempted from such lectures in that Department as they may have previously attended as Students in Arts, but must pass all of the examinations.

§ V. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

The regulations under this head are in all respects the same as those in force for Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VI. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Students in this Department will have the same privileges with reference to the Library and Museum as Undergraduates in Arts

§ VIII. FEES.

the Course of Engineering.—Classes in Arts, \$20; Classes in Engineering, Surveying and Drawing, \$25; Library, \$4. In all \$49 for each Session.

In the Course of Mining Engineering.—Classes in Arts, \$20; Professional Classes—Junior Year, \$25; Middle and Senior Years, \$35; Library, \$4. In all \$49 to \$59 for each Session.

In the Course of Practical Chemistry and Assaying.—Classes in Arts, \$20; Professional Classes—Junior Year, \$25; Middle and Senior Years, \$35; Library, \$4. In all \$49 to \$59 for each Session.

Matriculation Fee, for the Junior Year, (to be paid in the year of entrance only) \$4.
 “ “ for the Middle Year, (exigible from Students who enter in the Middle Year, and also from those who have failed in the Junior Year, and re-entered in the Middle Year on Examination) \$6.

The Fees for the Preparatory Year are the same as for Junior Year.

Fee for Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science.—\$10.

Fee for Degree of Master of Engineering or Master of Applied Science.—\$50.

Laboratory Students are required to purchase their own chemicals, &c. The larger articles of apparatus will be supplied by the Laboratory, the Students paying \$6 per Session for their use, and being responsible for breakage.

Occasional Students may be admitted to the Professional Classes in any year, but will be required to pay \$20 in addition to the ordinary fee for that year, and \$5 for entrance and use of the Library.

Students taking Blowpipe Analysis when it does not form part of their course are required to pay a fee of \$5.

Occasional Students may attend the course of Instruction in Meteorology on paying a fee of \$5.

For rule concerning Undergraduates in Arts see page 43.

The exemption of Graduates from Fees applies to such of the fees in Applied Science as are payable to the College.

§ IX. COURSES OF LECTURES.

[For the Lectures in Mathematics, Physics, Natural Science, Modern Languages, &c., see under the Faculty of Arts, ante.]

I. CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor.—H. T. BOVEY, M.A., C.E.

Lecturer in Surveying and Drawing.—C. H. MCLEOD, Bac. App. Sc.

I. Surveying.

The object aimed at in this course is to afford the Student such instruction as will cause him to be of immediate service upon entering the office of the Engineer, or of the Surveyor; and the Lectures embrace the general principles of this important branch of Engineering, discussed under the heads of Chain and Angular (including Geodetic) Surveying and Levelling, as applied to ordinary as well as special operations in the Field.

The construction, adjustment, and use of the various angular and levelling instruments are fully described and illustrated.

In addition to the Lectures, a thorough course of Engineering Field-work, in accordance with the subjoined scheme, is undertaken by the class, during which the practical operations of the Engineer in the field are actually carried out by the students.

For the Junior Year.—Field work.—General triangulation and field surveying.

For the Middle and Senior Years.—(1) Running trial Levels, and making preliminary surveys between fixed points for a proposed line of Railway, incidentally illustrating the system of location from contours, and the method of road traversing. The line selected is then levelled and staked out ready for construction.

(2) A Hydrographic Survey during the progress of which the various methods employed in Marine Surveying are fully illustrated.

NOTE.—The above Surveys are undertaken on alternate years and at the conclusion of each, they are plotted and represented on finished plans.

II. Geometrical Drawing.

Junior Year.—The course of construction comprises, (1) the Elementary parts of the Geometrical construction of plane figures, and the principles of the Ellipse, Cycloids, Involutives and such other curves as occur in the Mechanical Arts, in Gearing, Arches and the like:—(2) Similar constructions in Solid Geometry, or the projections in plan and elevation of various objects, and their developments, Traces, Curves, Normals, the Interpenetration of Solids, and the delineation of objects in Isometrical Projection.

Middle Year.—The application of Traces to the solution of problems in Orthographic Projection, and drawing from Models. Perspective Projection based upon its geometrical principles.

III. Construction.

The subjects of the Lectures may be summed up as follows:—The strength and fitness of materials; the Engineering of Earth-work, Masonry, Carpentry, Structures in Iron, Common-Roads, Railways, Bridges and Viaducts, Tunnels, Canals, Works of Drainage, Irrigation and Water supply, Lighthouses, River, Harbour and Sea Works.

IV. *Practical Mechanics.*

In this course of study the analytical principles of Statics and Dynamics are applied to the determination of the conditions of the equilibrium and stability of structures in general, and to the investigation of the motion of rigid bodies; particular attention being paid to the estimation of stress in roofs and bridges, the resistance of dams and retaining walls, and to the theory of work and the motion of machines.

V. *Principles of Mechanism.*

The Lectures in this subject are designed to afford the Student an insight, (1) into the principles of the various elementary contrivances employed by mechanicians to communicate and convert motion of one kind into another, apart from the consideration of *force*; and (2) into the mode of combining such simple forms in the construction of different machines, as exemplified in the Steam Engine, Lathe, Drill, Planing Machines, &c.

The Lectures are illustrated by means of a collection of working models.

VI. *Designing and Estimates.*

The instruction given under this head is intended to enable the Student to apply practically such knowledge as has been obtained from the different Courses of Lectures; and consists in the design, specification, and estimating for such works as are usually undertaken by the Engineer.

Each Student works independently under the personal supervision of the Professor, and makes such drawings and calculations as would be needed were the structure designed to be actually carried out.

2. ASSAYING, MINING AND METALLURGY.

Professor.—B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D.

I. *Use of the Blowpipe and Assaying.*—(Middle Year.)

Use of the Blowpipe.—The object of this course is to enable Students, by means of the blowpipe and a few simple reagents, to detect the nature of various minerals or ores. On account of the small amount of apparatus required, and the rapidity with which accurate results may be arrived at, a knowledge of this subject will be found most useful to those engaged in geological or other field-work.

Assaying.—The course in Assaying includes lectures and practical work. Assays are made, by various methods, for gold, silver, copper, lead, iron and other metals. Examinations are also made of coal, peat, clay, &c.

Min

Meta

T
large
It will
to the
to spec

§ X. I

C

First Y

II. Mining and Metallurgy.—(Senior Year.)

Mining.—Among the most important subjects taken up in this Course, the following may be mentioned:—Blasting and the nature and use of different Explosives; Quarrying; Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing; Boring and Boring Machinery; Sinking, Timbering, and Tubbing of Shafts; Driving and Timbering of Levels; Underground Conveyance and Hoisting; Drainage and Pumping; Lighting and Ventilation of Mines; Special Methods of Exploitation employed in the working of Metalliferous Deposits or of Coal-seams; Dressing of Ores by means of hammers, stamps, rollers, riddles, buddles, &c.

Metallurgy.—A short Course of lectures, illustrated by a series of Ores and Metallurgical Products. The general properties of the metals and the nature of fuels, fire-clays, &c., are first discussed; and afterwards, the more important metals and the methods of obtaining them from their ores; by wet or dry processes, taken up in detail.

3. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Professor.—GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D.

This Course beginning in the first week of October will be conducted in the large and commodious Laboratory recently constructed for the Medical Faculty. It will include a general Course of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, adapted to the previous training of the Student; leading in the latter part of the Course to special studies adapted to his future pursuits.

§ X. LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS AND BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR REFERENCE.

COURSE OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Text-books, required for the Classes.

First Year, Surveying.—Gillespie's Land Surveying.

Drawing.—Davidson's "Linear Drawing and Projection," (Cassel's Technical Manuals.)

Second Year, Construction.—Rankine's "Civil Engineering."

Drawing.—Davidson's Practical Perspective or another to be chosen at the opening of the Session.

Third Year, Applied Mechanics.—Twisden's "Practical Mechanics."—Goodeve's "Elements of Mechanism."

COURSE OF MINING, METALLURGY AND ASSAYING.

Books of Reference on Mining and Ore-dressing. —

- (1) *Traité du Gisement et de la Recherche des Mineraux Utiles.*—Burat.
- (2) *Ponson's Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille.*
- (3) *Coal and Coal Mining.*—Warrington Smyth.
- (4) *Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers.*
- (5) *Greenwell's Mine Engineering.*
- (6) *Concentration and Chlorination.*—Küstel.
- (7) *Ritinger's Aurbereitung.*

Text-book on Metallurgy.—

Metals: their Properties and Treatment. Bloxam.

Books of Reference on Metallurgy.—

Percy's Metallurgy. Crooke's and Röhrig's Metallurgy. Phillip's Metallurgy. Bauerman's Metallurgy of Iron.

Books of Reference on Assaying.—

Mitchell's Manual. Kerl's Metallurgische Probirkunst.

Text-Books on Blowpipe Analysis.—

Brush's Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe, or Elderhorst's Blowpipe Analysis.

LIST OF TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS RECOMMENDED

FOR REFERENCE

COURSE OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Text-books, required for the Course

First Year, Surveying—Gillespie's Land Surveying
Drawing—Davidson's "Linear Drawing and Projection" (Casey's
Technical Manuals)

G

practic
has pa
say:—
trigono
superfic
and the
and of t
astrono

1.
or of a s

2.

3.
meridian

He
thereon,
plans of
and metl
the syste
ing inst
Land Su

Canc
request, i

following
governin

1. A
2. T
3. T
circle and

4. P
5. M

large trian
points in a

6. T
graphic po
say:—

GOVERNMENT EXAMINATIONS FOR DOMINION LANDS
SURVEYORS.

The following is an Extract from the Dominion Lands Acts:—

“ADMISSION OF DOMINION LANDS SURVEYORS.”

“No person shall receive a commission from the said Board (of Examiners) authorising him to practice as a Dominion Land Surveyor until he has attained the full age of twenty-one years and has passed a satisfactory examination before the said Board on the following subjects, that is to say:—Euclid, first four books, and propositions first to twenty-first, of the sixth book; plane trigonometry, so far as it includes solution of triangles; the use of logarithms, mensuration of superficies, including the calculation of the area of right-lined figures by latitude and departure and the dividing or laying off land; a knowledge of the rules for the solution of spherical triangles; and of their use in the application to surveying of the following elementary problems of practical astronomy:

1. To ascertain the latitude of a place from an observation of a meridian altitude of the sun or of a star:
2. To obtain the local time from an observed altitude of the sun or a star:
3. From an observed azimuth of a circumpolar star, when at its greatest elongation from the meridian, to ascertain the direction of the latter.

He must be practically familiar with surveying operations and capable of intelligently reporting thereon, and be conversant with the keeping of field notes, their plotting and representation on plans of survey, the describing of land by metes and bounds for title, and with the adjustments and methods of use of ordinary surveying instruments, and must also be perfectly conversant with the system of survey as embodied in the “*Dominion Lands Acts*,” and with the manual of standing instructions and regulations published from time to time for the guidance of Dominion Land Surveyors.

Candidates for examination for commissions as Dominion Land Surveyors may, at their own request, in addition to the foregoing, be examined as to the knowledge they may possess of the following subjects relating to higher surveying, qualifying them for the prosecution of extensive governing or topographic surveys or those of geographic exploration, that is to say:—

1. Algebra, including quadratic equations, series, and calculation of logarithms:
2. The analytic deduction of the formulas and series of plane and spherical trigonometry:
3. The plane co-ordinate geometry of the point, straight line, transformation of co-ordinates, circle and ellipse.
4. Projections, the theory of those usually employed in the delineation of spheric surface:
5. Method of trigonometric surveying, of observing the angles and calculating the sides of large triangles on the earth's surface, and of obtaining the differences of latitude and longitude of points in a series of such triangles, having a regard to the effect of the figure of the earth.

6. The portion of the theory of practical astronomy relating to the determination of the geographic position of points on the earth's surface, and the directions of lines on the same, that is to say:—

Methods of determining latitude:—*a.* By circum-meridian altitudes. *b.* By differences of meridional zenith distance (Talcott's method.) *c.* By transits across prime vertical.

Determination of azimuth:—*a.* By extra-meridional observations. *b.* By meridian transits.

Determination of time:—*a.* By equal altitudes. *b.* By meridian transits.

Determination of differences of longitude:—*a.* By electric telegraph. *b.* By moon culminations.

7. The theory of the instruments used in connection with the foregoing, that is to say: The sextant or reflecting circle, altitude and azimuth instrument, astronomic transit, zenith telescope, and the management of chronometers; also of the ordinary meteorological instruments, barometers mercury and aneroid, thermometers ordinary and self-registering, anemometer, and rain gauge—and on their knowledge of the use of the same.

8. Elementary mineralogy and geology, so far as respects a knowledge of the more common characters by which the mineral bodies that enter largely into the composition of rocks are distinguished, with their general properties and conditions of occurrence; the ores of the common metals and the classification of rocks; and the geology of North America so far as to be able to give an intelligent outline of the leading geological features of the Dominion:

Provided that the candidates desiring the above extended examination shall inform the Board thereof, when giving the notice called for by section eighty-three of the '*Dominion Lands Act*'."

... of ... in ... year. The Professional Classes in Practical Science, commence on Oct. 1st, except the Field Work under the Lecturer in Surveying which begins, with the other Classes, on Sept. 15th, and the Experimental Physics which begin on Nov. 1st. The Field Work for the Senior and Middle Years will be done on the Saturdays (from 9 to 4) in the early part of the First Term; and during the Field Season there will be no lectures to these classes on the after- noons of Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

Lectures in the Department of Practical Science in the Faculty of Arts.

SESSION 1877-8.

JUNIOR YEAR.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
9	Mathematics.	* French.	† Mathematics. * French.	* French.	Mathematics.
10	English.	† Mathematics, †	English, * French.	† Mathematics, †	English.
11	Elementary Chemistry.	* German.	Mathematics.	* German.	Elementary Chemistry.
12	Drawing, to 4.30. P. M.	Surveying, Drawing, to 4.30. P. M.	Field work to 5. (c) Drawing, (d)	Drawing, to 4.30.	Field Work, (c) Drawing, (d)
2					

MIDDLE YEAR.

9	* French.	Mathematics.	* German.	Mathematics.	* French.
10	* German † Geology.	Zoology.	Mathematical Physics.	Zoology.	* German; † Geology; † Math.
11	Mathematical Physics.	Experimental Physics.	† Mathematics.	Experimental Physics.	Mathematical Physics.
12	† Mathematics.	Drawing, to 4.30. (d)	† Geology, * French.	Surveying, (d)	† Assaying, Drawing.
2	† Assaying, Drawing.		† Assaying, Drawing, (d)	Drawing, (d)	Construction.
3-30	Construction.				

SENIOR YEAR.

9	† Geology, † Math. Phys.	Astronomy, (a): Analytic Geometry, and Calculus (b)	† Mathematical Physics.	Astronomy, (a)	† Geology. Analytic Geometry, Calculus, (b)
10	Geology.	* German.	Practical Mechanics.	Drawing, or Field Work.	* French.
11	* French.	Experimental Physics.	Construction.	* German.	† Math. Physics.
12	Principles of Mechanism.	Designing, Plotting, to 4.30.	† Metallurgy, Designing, (d) to 4.30.	Experimental Physics.	Designing to 3.30, † Mining.
2	Construction. † Mining.			Designing, Plotting, (d) to 4.30.	Construction.
3					
3-30					

‡ A class at this hour for Preparatory Year throughout the Session. The Professor of Mathematics may require Students of Junior Year to attend if deemed necessary.

* Students may take either French or German.

† Optional.

‡ Students in Practical Chemistry will take that subject at 2 P. M., in the Middle Year, and Assaying at 2 P. M., in the Senior Year, and will take the Lectures in Botany which begins, with the other Classes, in the Professional Classes in Practical Science, commence on Oct. 1st, except the Field Work under the Lecturer in Surveying will be done on the Saturdays (from 9 to 4) in the early part of the First Term; and during the Field Season there will be no lectures to these classes on the afternoons of Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

(a) First Term only. (b) Second Term only. (c) During part of First Term only. (d) After close of Field Work only.

† To Students in Mining Engineering and Assaying.

ferences of
transits.
culmi-
say: The
telescope,
arometers
gauge
common
are distin-
common
be able to
the Board
ds Act."

Faculty of Medicine.

— O —
The Principal, (ex-officio.)

Professors :—CAMPBELL,	Professors :—DRAKE,
SCOTT,	GIRDWOOD,
WRIGHT,	ROSS,
HOWARD,	OSLER,
MCCALLUM,	RODDICK,
CRAIK,	GODFREY,
FENWICK,	GARDNER.

Dean of the Faculty.—G. W. CAMPBELL, A. M., M. D., LL. D.

Registrar and Treasurer.—R. CRAIK, M. D.

Demonstrator.—FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD, M. D.

Assistant Demonstrator.—RICH. L. MACDONNELL, B. A., M. D.

Curator of Museum.—JAS. C. CAMERON, M. D.

Matriculation Examiner of the Faculty.—Professor H. ASPINWALL HOWE, LL. D.

The forty-fifth Session of the Medical Faculty of McGill University will be opened on Monday October, 1st 1877, with a general Introductory Lecture at 11 a.m. The regular lectures will commence on Tuesday the 2nd Oct., at the hours specified in the time-table, and will be continued during the six months following.

It affords the Faculty much pleasure to be able to announce that the beautiful and commodious new building erected by the Governors of the University for the use of the Medical Faculty, has been completed and is now occupied by the Faculty.

The class tickets for the various courses are accepted as qualifying candidates for examination before the Universities and Colleges of Great Britain and Ireland, the Medical Boards of the Army and Navy, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario.

To meet the circumstances of the General Practitioners in British North America, where there is no division of the profession into Physicians and Surgeons exclusively, the degree awarded upon

graduation is that of "Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery," in accordance with the general nature and character of the curriculum, as fully specified hereafter. The degree is received by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada.

To intending students desirous of information upon the best manner of pursuing their studies, the following suggestions are made by the Faculty.

The student is advised to pass the Matriculation Examination in March, so that his four years of pupilage may expire at the close of a winter session. A certificate of having passed such examination before the examiners appointed by the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario and Quebec, will be accepted by this University.

N. B. The Medical Council of Ontario now requires all students from that Province to pass their Matriculation Examination in Ontario before Pursuing their studies elsewhere.

While the University regulations permit a student to graduate after three years' attendance upon lectures, provided he furnish proof that he has studied one year in addition with a private practitioner, yet he is recommended to devote four sessions to systematic instruction, as less time is scarcely sufficient for acquiring a fair knowledge of the many subjects which compose the curriculum.

As daily bed-side instruction is essential to the student of medicine, the undergraduate is earnestly advised to spend at least the last two summers in availing himself of the opportunities afforded by the large hospitals—general and lying-in—of our city; in which, moreover, dresserships should be obtained.

Enregistration is necessary every Session. It is required upon entrance, or as soon afterwards as possible, and always before any class tickets are procured. The time fixed for closing the Register is annually on the 30th of November.

Class tickets are payable in advance, and if not taken out during the current session will not be granted after its expiration.

A Medical Session or *annus medicus*, consists of enregistration and attendance upon at least two six months' courses or one six months' and two three months' courses.

COURSES OF LECTURES.

1. ANATOMY.—[Prof. Scott.] The importance of Anatomy, both descriptive and in its relations to Medicine and Surgery, is duly considered by the Professor, who employs chiefly the fresh subject in the illustration of the lectures, aided, however, by dried preparations, wax models, plaster casts of dissections, plates, &c., the full size of life.

The Dissecting Room, which is open from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.—is large, well ventilated and supplied with every convenience, such as gas, water, &c., &c. It is under the direct supervision of the Professor of Anatomy aided by the Demonstrators. The Demonstrators are constantly in attendance during certain hours every day, to direct and instruct students in Practical Anatomy, and the Professor also daily visits the Room to superintend and examine Students engaged in dissection. Abundance of fresh material for dissection will be provided.

2. CHEMISTRY.*—[Prof. Craik.]—Inorganic Chemistry is fully treated: and a large portion of the course is devoted to Organic Chemistry and its relations to Physiology. The branches of Physics bearing upon or connected with Chemistry also engage the attention of the class. For experimental illustration, abundant apparatus is possessed by the Professor, among which may be enumerated, a powerful Air Pump—Oxy-Hydrogen Microscope—Polariscope—extensive series of Models of Crystals, Electrical and Galvanic apparatus, Steam engine, &c., &c.,

3. MATERIA MEDICA.—[Prof. Wright]—This course is illustrated from a cabinet of Pharmacological objects; by plates of Medicinal Plants [Wagner, Roque, Stevenson and Churchill]; by dried specimens; by carefully prepared Microscopical objects, &c., &c; Analytical experiments with the ordinary reagents are also shown, and diagrams with other illustrations are used.

4. INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.—[Prof. Osler]—This course comprises Histology, Physiology, and General Pathology. The lectures are illustrated by apparatus, diagrams, plates, and Microscopic preparations of the various tissues, and by Pathological specimens from the Museum. Extra demonstrations are held every Saturday afternoon. Voluntary courses of three months each on Practical Physiology and Microscopy, are organized throughout the entire year.

* Students are permitted, if desired, to be examined upon this branch separately, at the end of their second medical year, after having attended two six months' courses.

5. PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—[Prof. Howard.]—The extensive series of plates contained in the Library, (Lebert, Cruveilhier, Carswell, Hope, Alibert, Willan, Bateinan, &c.,) will be employed; also Morbid preparations and models of diseased parts.

6. SURGERY.—[Prof. Fenwick.]—Divided into Principles and Practice, including Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery, exhibited on the subject. The various surgical instruments and apparatus exhibited, and their uses and applications explained and practically illustrated.

7. MIDWIFERY.—[Prof. McCallum.]—Including diseases of women and children; illustrated by a series of drawings on a large scale, by humid preparations, by models in wax, by the use of the artificial Pelvis, and by cases in the wards of the Lying-in Hospital.

8. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—[Prof. Gardner.]—Includes Insanity and Toxicology. The modes of testing for poisons are exhibited, and post-mortem appearances illustrated by plates.

9. CLINICAL SURGERY.—[Prof. Roddick.]—The lectures in this course are in illustration of Surgical cases under observation in the Wards of the General Hospital. Bed-side instruction is followed up daily, and all operations are performed in the presence of the class. The lectures are illustrated by cases under surgical treatment, by plates, surgical apparatus, morbid specimens, models and the use of the microscope.

10. CLINICAL MEDICINE.—[Prof. Ross.]—Taught by lectures and at the bed-side—Physical Diagnosis is taught practically, and each pupil required to take part in it. Examination of the Urine, chemical and microscopical, explained and illustrated.

11. HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.—[Prof. Godfrey.]—A course of twelve or more lectures will be delivered on this subject; and as it is one of great and increasing importance, all Students are earnestly recommended to attend.

12. BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.—[Prof. Dawson.]—The course in Botany is illustrated by specimens, diagrams, models, and the microscope. Students have access without any additional fee to the lectures in Zoology in the Faculty of Arts, and to the Natural History Museum of the University and the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

Prizes will be awarded at the end of each Session, to Students in Botany of the class of the previous Session, for the best *Named Collections* illustrative of the Flora of Canada. The collections, or duplicates of them to remain in the College Museum.

13. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—[Prof. Girdwood.]—Thorough instruction is given in the different departments of Practical Chemistry in the splendid new Laboratory of the Faculty, under the personal supervision of the Professor. The course includes blowpipe manipulations, qualitative and quantitative analysis, toxicological investigations, &c., &c.

SUMMER COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—For the convenience of those students who pass the summer months in the city, a summer course of Practical Chemistry has been arranged, consisting of the same number of lectures and demonstrations, and being in every way equivalent to the usual winter course.

SUMMER SESSION.

In order that the unusual advantages afforded by the Hospitals and other Institutions of the city, for the practical study of different branches of the Profession may be rendered as fully available to Students as possible, a three months Summer Session has been established.

The Summer Session does not form a necessary part of the curriculum, but has been established to allow the student facilities for acquiring practical knowledge of disease, when his time is not otherwise occupied in attendance upon lectures.

Further particulars of the Summer Session will be found at the end of this announcement.

LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

The Library contains upwards of 4,000 volumes, including the most useful books of reference, as well as the most elementary; the works of the older authors as well as the most recent. It is open to Students without charge, under necessary regulations for the care of the books. The Museum contains a large number of preparations, chiefly Pathological; also wax and papier-mache models.

HOSPITALS.

The Montreal General Hospital affords ample means for the instruction of Students in Clinical Medicine and Surgery. The daily number of beds occupied by patients averages from 130 to 140, and during epidemic visitations has reached a much higher number. The Governors have also erected an Hospital for Children, contiguous to the Reid Wing of the present building. The students have thus an opportunity of becoming familiar with nearly all the diseases of suffering humanity, and with the peculiarities imparted to them by infancy, adolescence, maturity and declining age.

The large number of out-door patients that are treated in the Hospital, averaging from sixty to seventy daily—supply illustrations of most of the diseases of infants and children, of very many of the eye and skin, and of those chronic and ill-defined ailments, which, as they do not require admission to the wards of an hospital, would not otherwise come under the observation of the student, although, on account of their variety and frequency, of great importance to the Physician.

The shipping contributes a great many examples of accidents and surgical cases.

GRAND Dr. Buller, late of the Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, London, Eng., has been appointed Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon to the Hospital, giving to students an opportunity of becoming familiar with all classes of diseases of the Eye and Ear, and with the latest and most approved methods of treatment for their alleviation and cure.

The fee for a six months' ticket is Eight Dollars ; for a perpetual ticket Twenty Dollars if paid in advance. Twenty-four Dollars if not paid in advance.

The Operating Room (used also for a lecture room) is so constructed as to suit the convenience of the students in obtaining a good view of the operations.

The University Lying in Hospital is under the direction of the Professor of Midwifery. Students who have already attended one course of his lectures, are furnished with cases in rotation ; and they are advised to attend this Institution as much as possible during the Summer, when, as there are as many patients and not so many pupils

as in winter, a large proportion of cases falls to the share of each. Moreover, in this way more attention can be given to their duties during the winter. The fee for a six months' ticket is Five Dollars.

By the kindness of the authorities of the Grand Trunk and other Railways, arrangements have been made by which certified students of this University will be granted return tickets from Montreal to any part of their lines at greatly reduced rates; the said tickets to hold good from the close of one session to the beginning of the next. Return tickets will also be granted for the Christmas vacation.

PAST SESSION.

The total number of students enregistered in this Faculty during the past session was 143, of whom there were from;

Ontario,	78	New Brunswick,	3
Quebec,	43	P. E. Island,	5
Nova Scotia,	1	West Indies,	2
		United States,	11.

The following gentlemen, 27 in number, have passed their Primary Examinations on the following subjects: Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Institutes of Medicine and Botany and Zoology. Their names, and residences are as follows:

NAME.	RESIDENCE,
Beckstead, Morris	Grantly, O.
Bell, Robert.....	Montreal, Q.
Cameron, John D.....	Glengarry, O.
Chisholm, Alexander.....	Lochiel, O.
Fraser, John R.....	Hawkesbury, O.
Gardner, Henry H.....	Orillia, O.
Gibson, Wm. B.....	Dunham, Q.
Greenwood, Fred. S.....	St. Catharines, O.
Guerin, James F.....	Montreal, Q.
Hutchinson, John A.....	Bluevale, O.
Howey, Wm. H.....	Delhi, O.
Irwin, John L.....	Ottawa, O.
McCann, John J. B.A.....	Milbury, Mass.
McCrimmon, John.....	Woodville, O.
McKinley, John K.....	Perth, O.
McNeill, Ernest.....	Montague, P.E.I.
Mills, Thos. W. M.A.....	Hamilton, O.
Neilson, Wm. J.....	Perth, O.
Pinsonneault, Bernard.....	Montreal, Q.
Riley, Oscar H.....	Franklin, Vt
Rutherford, Martin C.....	Waddington, N. Y.
Setree, Edward W.....	Prescott, O.
Smith, Daniel F.....	Listowel, O.
Stafford, Fred. J.....	Montreal, Q.
Vineberg, Hiram N.....	Montreal, Q.
Webster, Arthur D.....	Kentville, N.S.
Wright, John W. B.A.....	Cressy, O.

requ
this
writt
of
Dise
Hyg
cond

Arms
Bell,
Boyle
Brodi
Burla
Cann
Came
Cotto
Farley
Fraser
Gillis,
Greav
Jamie
Lane,
Law,
Miner
Oakle
Park,
Smell

unde
fulfill
await

Gold
last y

Medi

Kirk,
MacD
McCr

The following gentlemen, 19 in number, have fulfilled all the requirements to entitle them to the degree of M.D., C.M., from this University. These exercises consist in examinations both written and oral on the following subjects: Principles and Practice of Surgery, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children, Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene,—and also Clinical Examinations in Medicine and Surgery conducted at the bedside in the Hospital:—

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	THESIS.
Armstrong, George E.	Montreal, Q.	Hospital Reports.
Bell, James	North Gower, O.	Pathological Reports.
Boyle, Albert	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Surgical Reports.
Brodie, John	North Georgetown, Q.	Hospital Reports.
Burland, Samuel C.	Philadelphia, U.S.A.	Acute Bronchitis.
Cannon, Gilbert	Almonte, O.	Pleurisy.
Cameron, Duncan H.	Perth, O.	Tubular Nephritis.
Cotton, Cedric L.	Cowansville, Q.	Hospital Reports.
Farley, James T.	St. Thomas, O.	Bloodless Operations.
Fraser, Alexander C.	Wallaceburg, O.	Malaria.
Gillis, John A. F.	Summerside, P.E.I.	Hospital Reports.
Greaves, Henry C.	Barbadoes, W.I.	Hydrophobia. [System.
Jamieson, Alex. B.A.	Lancaster, O.	The Mind and the Nervous
Lane, John A.	Prescott, O.	Surgical Cases.
Law, William K.	Richibucto, N.B.	Typhoid Fever.
Miner, Frank L.	Abercorn, O.	Placenta Prævia.
Oakley, William D.	Plattsville, O.	Urinary Deposits.
Park, George A.	St. Marthé, Q.	Sanitary Science.
Smellie, Thos. S.T., M.A.	Fergus, O.	Pathological Reports.

Of the above named gentlemen, Messrs. Cotton and Fraser, are under age. They have, however, passed all the examinations and fulfilled all the requirements necessary for graduation, and only await their majority to receive their degree.

A member of last year's graduating class, Mr. R. W. Powell, Gold Medallist of his year, but who was not of age at the date of last year's Convocation, presents himself this year for his degree.

The following gentlemen have passed in Anatomy, Materia Medica and Chemistry:—

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Kirk, George W.	Cornwall, O.
MacDonald, Malcolm C.	Glencoe, O.
McCrimmon, Milton	Ancaster, O.

The following have passed in Theoretical Chemistry :—

Bell, W. D. M.	Kidd, J. A.	Prendergast, W. A.
Brown, J. L.	Lawford, J. B.	Scott, J. G.
Carman, J. B.	Lloyd, H. W.	Seymour, M. M.
Carman, P. E.	Lyford, C. C.	Shaw, W. F.
Gurd, D. F.	MacDonald, R. C.	Smiley, J.
Hanna, F.	Mattice, J. S.	Smith, John,
Hart, J. C.	McCullough, Geo.	Spencer, R.
Heard, C. D.	McDonald, J. A.	Stevenson, H.
Henderson, A.	McNee, Stuart	Sutherland, W.
Imrie, A. W.	Menzies, J. B.	Weagant, C. A.
Jamieson, C. J.	Oliver, G. H.	Wilson, J. M.

Students who have passed their examinations in Botany :—

CLASS I.

G. Dibblee, (1st Prize)	T. L. Brown,	R. J. Maas,
L. Migneault, (2nd Prize)	H. B. Small,	H. E. Poole,
D. J. Inksetter,	B. L. Riordan,	T. C. McArthur,
W. McEachran,	James Cahalan,	G. T. Ross,
W. K. Dulmage,	S. M. Lefevre,	T. Gray,
		W. R. Prime.

CLASS II.

G. C. Brown,	T. J. Church,	T. O. Stewart,
A. K. C. McCorkill,	F. W. Church,	E. H. Smith,
A. Ruttan,	R. T. E. MacDonald,	M. F. Prime,
D. K. Cowley,	G. H. Groves,	W. De Moulpied,
G. C. Hart,	F. W. Pulford,	A. K. Teller.

CLASS III.

M. McNulty,	W. C. McGillis,	G. D. Holcomb,
C. J. Glass, } <i>Aeq.</i>	W. J. Musgrove, } <i>Aeq.</i>	E. A. McGannon.
G. H. Snider,	T. W. Servis,	

MEDAL AND PRIZES.

The Medical Faculty Prizes are three in number :

1st. The Holmes Gold Medal, awarded to the student of the graduating class who receives the highest aggregate number of marks for the best examinations, written and oral, in both Primary and Final branches and for his inaugural thesis.

2nd. A prize in books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the final branches. The gold medallist is not permitted to compete for this prize.

3rd. A prize in books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the primary branches.

The Holmes Gold Medal was awarded to James Bell, North Gore, O.

The prize for the Final Examination was awarded to William Donald Oakley, Plattsville, O.

The prize for the Primary Examination was awarded to Hiram N. Vineberg, Montreal, Q.

The following gentlemen arranged in the order of merit, deserve honourable mention :—In the Final examination, Messrs. Cotton, Armstrong, Fraser, Gillis and Brodie.

In the Primary Examination, Messrs. Neilson, Gibson, Mills, Smith and Greenwood.

PROFESSORS' PRIZES.

BOTANY, - - - - - Dibblee and Migneault.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.—Demonstrator's Prize in the Senior Class, awarded to John Andrew MacDonald and Thomas W. Mills, M.A., equal.

Those deserving honourable mention for care and assiduity, Messrs. Brown, Hart, Lawford, McCrimmon, equal, and Stevenson and Webster.

Junior Class prize awarded to Thomas Gray. Honourable mention, Messrs. McArthur, Gurd, Inksetter, Small and Groves.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

§ 1. *Courses of Lectures, Fees, &c.*

1st. Each Professor shall deliver at least five Lectures during the week except in the classes of Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, in which only two Lectures shall be required; and in that of Medical Jurisprudence, if extended through six months, in which case three Lectures a week will suffice.

2nd. Each Lecture shall be of one hour's duration.

3rd. Every Professor shall occasionally examine his class upon the subjects treated of in his preceding Lectures, and every such examination shall be considered a Lecture.

4th. A roll of the names of the Students attending each class shall be called from time to time.

5th. All tickets which have not a certificate of attendance attached, shall be rejected when presented as testimonials previous to examination, unless the omission shall be satisfactorily accounted for.

6th. The Fee for each class shall be \$12, with the following exceptions ; for that of Medical Jurisprudence, \$10 ; for Botany and Zoology, \$5 ; Practical Anatomy, \$6. The class-fees are payable in advance.

7th. Any Student, after having paid the Fees, and attended two courses of any class, shall be entitled to a perpetual ticket for that class.

8th. The courses of all the classes, except those of Clinical Medicine, Clinical Surgery, Practical Chemistry, and Medical Jurisprudence, shall be of six months' duration, the classes of Clinical Medicine, Clinical Surgery and of Practical Chemistry, of three months' duration, Medical Jurisprudence and Botany of three months, in which case Five lectures a week shall be given ; or of six months, in which case only three Lectures a week shall be required.

9th. The courses shall commence on the first week of October, and with the exception of a vacation at Christmas, shall continue to the end of March.

10th. The Matriculation Examination shall be that recommended by the Council for Medical Education and Registration of Great Britain. Examinations in conformity therewith, will be held the first Saturday in October and the last Saturday in March of each year. Applications may be made to the Registrar of the Faculty till the evening of the previous day. The requirements of the standard for Matriculation are :—"Compulsory—English Language, including grammar and composition ; Arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions ; Algebra, including simple equations ; Geometry, first two books of Euclid ; Latin translation and grammar ;—and one of the following optional subjects :—Greek ; French ; German ; Natural Philosophy, including mechanics, hydrostatics, and "pneumatics."

Graduates in Arts of recognized Universities are not required to submit to the Matriculation Examination, and a certificate of having passed this Examination before the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario will be accepted by this University.

§ 2. *Qualifications and Studies of Students and Candidates for the Medical Degree.*

1st. All Students desirous of attending the Medical Lectures, shall at the commencement of each Session, enrol their names and residences in the Register of the Medical Faculty, and procure from the Registrar a ticket of Enregistration, for which each Student shall pay a fee of \$4 ; excepting in the Clinical Classes, in which enregistration for students of other Schools shall not be compulsory.

2nd. The said Register shall be closed on the last day of November, in each year, and no tickets obtained from any of the Professors shall be received without previous enregistration.

3rd. No one shall be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, who shall not either :—1st, have attended Lectures for a period of at least four six months' sessions in this University, or some other University, College, or School of Medicine, approved of by this University ; or 2ndly, have studied medicine during at least four years, and during that time have attended Lectures for a period of at least three six months' Sessions, either in this University, or some other University, College, or School of Medicine, approved of by this University.

4th
attenda
An
Ch
Mi
In.
Pr
Mi
Th
Pr
Cli
Ci
Me
Bo
Pr
Pr
same as
5th
twelve
other H
6th
months
this Uni
7th
shall n
course
8th
over wl
9th
Februar
cations,
Dissert
Surgica
same ti
I,
Medicir
of twen
age of
shall no
Surgeon
rot
(1)
general
(2)
Science
(3)
their cl

4th. Candidates for the final Examination shall furnish Testimonials of attendance on the following branches of Medical Education, viz :—

Anatomy.

Chemistry.

Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

Institutes of Medicine.

Principles and Practice of Surgery.

Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.

Theory and Practice of Medicine.

Practical Anatomy.

Clinical Medicine.

Clinical Surgery.

} *Of which two Courses will
be required, each of six
months' duration.*

} *Of which two Courses will
be required each of
three months' duration.*

} *Of which one Course will
be required, of three
months' duration.*

Medical Jurisprudence.

Botany and Zoology.

Practical Chemistry.

Provided, however that Testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same as those above stated may be presented and accepted.

5th. The Candidate must give proof by ticket of having attended during twelve months the practice of the Montreal General Hospital, or that of some other Hospital approved of by this University.

6th. He must also give proof by ticket of having attended for at least six months the practice of the University or other Lying-in Hospital approved of by this University, and of having attended at least six cases of accouchement.

7th. No one shall be permitted to become a Candidate for examination who shall not have attended at least One Session of this University, and one full course of all the branches included in its curriculum.

8th. Courses of less length than the above will only be received for the time over which they have extended.

9th. Every Candidate for the Degree must on or before the Fifteenth of February present to the Dean of the Medical Faculty testimonials of his qualifications, entitling him to an examination, and also a Thesis or Inaugural Dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with Medical or Surgical Science, in the Latin, English or French Language. He must at the same time deliver to the Dean of the Faculty the following Certificate :—

MONTREAL, ——— 18—

I, the undersigned, being desirous of obtaining the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of twenty-one years, or (if the case be otherwise,) that I shall have attained the age of twenty-one years before the next graduation day, and that I am not (or, shall not be at that time) under articles as a pupil or apprentice to any Physician Surgeon, or Apothecary.

[Signed,]

A. B.

10th. The trials to be undergone by the candidate shall be :—

(1) The private examination of his Thesis as evidence both of Medical and general acquirements, followed (if approved) by its public defence.

(2) A general examination on all the branches of Medical and Surgical Science, oral, and by written papers.

(3) The Clinical Professors shall conduct the examinations of members of their classes at the bed-side, submitting to them cases for diagnosis and treatment

in the wards of the Hospital ; they shall also in estimating the standing of members of their classes, and the number of Marks to be awarded, take into account the regularity of their attendance and the diligence and care they evince in reporting cases.

The examinations will be divided into Primary and Final, the former comprehending Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Institutes of Medicine, and Botany or Zoology ; the latter—Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Clinical Medicine, Clinical Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence. It will be optional with the student to present himself for the Primary Examination at the end of the Third Session or the Third Year, for Botany at the end of the First Year and for Chemistry at the end of the Second Year.

11th. The following Oath or affirmation, will be exacted from the Candidate before receiving his degree.

SPONSIO ACADEMICA.

In Facultate Medicinæ Universitatis.

Ego, A——B——, Doctoratus in Arte Medica titulo jam donandus, Sancto coram Deo cordium scrutatore, spondeo ; —me in omnibus grati animi officiis, ergo hanc Universitatem ad extremum vitæ halitum, perseveraturum, tum porro, artem medicam, caute, caste et probe exercitaturum ; et quoad in me est, omnia ad ægrotorum corporum salutem conducentia, cum fide procuraturum ; quæ denique, inter medendum, visa vel audita silere conveniat, non sine gravi causa vulgaturum. Ita præsens mihi spondenti adsit Numen.

12th. The Fee for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery shall be twenty dollars, to be paid by the successful candidate immediately after examination, together with a Registrarion Fee of one dollar.

13th. The money arising from the Fees of Graduation, as well as those of Enregistration, shall be applied to the enlargement of the Medical Library and Museum, and to defraying their expenses.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED TO STUDENTS.

ANATOMY.—Gray, Wilson, Ellis, Dublin Dissector, Sharpey and Quain.

CHEMISTRY.—Fownes, Miller, Roscoe.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Odling, Galloway, Fresenius.

MATERIA MEDICA.—Pereira's Manual by Farre, Bentley and Warrington.

INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.—*Physiology*.—Kirke's Hand-Book, Dalton, Carpenter, Flint, Huxley. *Pathology*.—Williams' Principles of Medicine, Jones & Sieveking.

SURGERY.—Holmes' Surgery, Miller's do, Erichsen's do, Druitt's do.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—Aitken, Wood, Watson, Barlow, and Flint.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Orfila, *Medicine Legal* ; Taylor's *Jurisprudence*, Guy's *Forensic Medicine*.

MIDWIFERY.—Churchill, Ramsbotham, Cazeaux.

N.B.—Boarding may be obtained at from twelve to sixteen Dollars per month.

Lectures in Medicine. -- Session 1877-78.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
ANATOMY,.....	9	9	9	9	9	.....
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE,...	9	.....	9	.....	9	.....
SURGERY,.....	10	10	10	10	10	.....
BOTANY *.....	.....	10	.....	10	.....	.....
MIDWIFERY,.....	11	11	11	11	11	.....
HOSPITAL,.....	12	12	12	12	12	12
CLINICAL LECTURES,.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	12
MATERIA MEDICA,.....	2	2	2	2	2	.....
PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY,.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2
INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE,...	3	3	3	3	3	.....
PRACTICE OF PHYSIC,.....	4	4	4	4	4	.....
CHEMISTRY,.....	5	5	5	5	5	.....

* With microscopic work at separate hours.

SUMMER SESSION, 1877.

The Medical Faculty of McGill University established last year the first regular Summer Session, in which practical and demonstrative courses and systematic clinical instruction were given.

Forty Students availed themselves of the advantages offered, and the diligence with which the classes were followed showed how much such practical teaching is appreciated.

The Faculty feels that the time is come when the intermittent system, at present in vogue, of six months work and six months vacation, so prejudicial to the steady and continuous progress of the student, should be abandoned, and that at least nine months of each year should be spent in regular organized study. It is with this view that the Summer Session has been established, and the hope is here expressed that all students will endeavour to take one or two of these extra sessions, the fees for which have purposely been placed so low as to be almost nominal.

As is only natural, the advantages offered by the city of Montreal, for the practical study of Medicine and Surgery are unequalled in the Dominion. In the wards of the General Hospital there are always—and more particularly in the summer months when navigation is open—a large collection of interesting medical and surgical cases. In the out-door department there is a daily attendance of between 75 and 100 patients, which affords excellent instruction in minor surgery, routine medical practice, and diseases of children. The Eye and Ear Department, lately established, will afford to the student an opportunity of studying practically, under skilled direction, these important branches.

The attendance of the Medical Officers is systematic and punctual.

At the University Lying-in Hospital, obstetrical cases are furnished to the students in rotation.

The Faculty has much pleasure in announcing the following prospectus.

SUMMER SESSION. MAY 1ST, TO JULY 21ST, 1877.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION AT BEDSIDE. — Montreal } DRs. DRAKE and
General Hospital..... } MACCALLUM.

A
on app

MINOR
ha
of
W

DISEAS
usi
mc
m
ut

CLINIC
the
lun
TU

DISEAS
cal
hyg
pec
cor
dis

MEDICA
in I
her
surl
lary

OPHTHA
Dia
the
ease
cal i

ELECTR
terie
elect
ed a
elect
tery.

PRACTICA
strati
dents
recei
them.
BI-w

All
expected
Faculty),
fees will
Faculty's
access.
given.

A limited number of Dresserships and Clinical Clerkships may be obtained on application to the Attending and out-door Physicians.—DAILY, from 12 to 2.

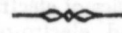
MINOR SURGERY.—Bandaging, application of splints, hæmostatics, catheterism, &c. Six demonstrations of Operative Surgery on the Cadaver.....	} G. E. FENWICK, Prof. of Surgery.
WEDNESDAYS, 10 a.m.	
DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Method of examining patient; use of speculum and uterine sound; disorders of menstruation; leucorrhœa, its causes and treatment; tumors of the uterus, displacements of uterus, &c., &c.—MONDAYS, 11 a.m.....	} D. C. MACCALLUM, Prof. of Midwifery and Dis- eases of Women.
CLINICAL MEDICINE.—Lectures founded upon cases in the wards; physical examination of heart and lungs with demonstrations; the urine in disease.—	} GEO. ROSS, Prof. of Clinical Medicine.
TUESDAYS, 10 a.m.....	
DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Anatomical and Physiological peculiarities of infancy and childhood; infantile hygienics; modes of examination of sick children; peculiarities of symptoms; Therapeutics and dosage; consideration of the more common and important diseases of childhood.—THURSDAYS, 10.30 a.m....	} WM. GARDNER, Prof. of Medical Juris- prudence.
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.—Demonstrations in Brain; Sympathetic system; thorax and abdomen; hernia, inguinal and femoral; triangles of the neck; surface markings; bladder; urethra; perineum; larynx.—FRIDAYS, 10 a.m.....	} F. SHEPHERD, Demonstrator of Anatomy.
OPHTHALMIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY.—Methods of Diagnosis (with Ophthalmological work); injuries of the eye, and their treatment; common forms of diseases of the eye, with clinical demonstrations; practical instruction in operations.—MONDAYS, 9 a.m....	} F. BULLER, Lecturer on Ophthalmology.
ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.—Varieties of electricity; batteries; animal electricity and electro-physiology; electro-diagnosis; modes of application; the induced and constant current; Medical diseases in which electricity is useful; electrolysis and galvanic cautery.—SATURDAYS, 10.30 a.m.....	} WM. GARDNER, Prof. of Medical Juris- prudence.
PRACTICAL PATHOLOGY.—Consisting of twenty demonstrations in the Autopsy-room of the Hospital. Students will make the post-mortems in rotation, and receive instruction in the method of performing them, and keeping record of their observations.—BI-WEEKLY, 1. p.m.	} WM. OSLER, Prof. of Physiology and Pathology.

All students desirous of attending the above course will be expected to register their names with DR. CRAIK, (Registrar of the Faculty), on or before the 15th of May and pay a fee of \$10. The fees will be devoted to the extension and improvement of the Faculty's Library and Museum, to which all students can obtain access. Certificates of attendance in the various courses will be given.

The following courses will also be conducted* during the Summer, and may be taken by enregistered students :

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Including blowpipe manipulation, qualitative analysis, toxicological investigations, &c. This course is the same as, and may be taken in lieu of, the Sessional Course during the Winter.— Fee, \$12.—MON. WED. and FRIDAYS, 2-5 p.m.... } G. P. GIRDWOOD, Prof. of Practical Chemistry.

PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY.—Normal and pathological. A course of twenty-five Lessons. Microscopes, reagents, and material provided. Fee, \$20..... } WM. OSLER, Prof. of Physiology and Pathology.
TUESDAYS, THURSDAYS, and SATURDAYS, 2-5 p.m.
Extra hour for Laboratory Work, MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, and FRIDAYS, 5-6 p.m..... }



Prof
Mat
Oct
Ma
Mol
7th,
Ba
thr
ma
yea
the
cla
De
att
of

the Sum-

RDWOOD,
f. of
Chemistry.

OSLER,
f. of
ogy and
ology.

Faculty of Law.

The Principal (Ex-officio).

Professors :— ABBOTT.

LAFLAMME.

CARTER.

TRENHOLME.

WURTELE.

KERR.

Professors :— DOUTRE

RAINVILLE.

Lecturers :— ARCHIBALD.

LAREAU.

HUTCHINSON.

Dean of the Faculty.—Hon. J. J. C. ABBOTT, Q.C., D.C.L.

Acting Dean.—Professor WM. KERR, Q.C., D.C.L.

Registrar of the Faculty.—J. S. ARCHIBALD, B.A., B.C.L.

Matriculation Examiners of the Faculty.—Lecturers J. S. ARCHIBALD, B.A., B.C.L. and EDMOND LAREAU, B.C.L.

The Classes in Law will commence on Monday the First of October, 1877, and will extend to March 31st, 1878.

The Lectures of the Faculty will close on Friday the 1st of March, 1878, and the Examinations will be held in the William Molson Hall, McGill College Building, from 3 to 6 p. m., on the 7th, 8th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th days of March, 1878.

The Lecture Rooms of the Faculty are situated in the Molson's Bank Chambers, in St. James Street

The complete course of study in this Faculty extends over three years ; but it may be shortened to two years, when the student matriculates in the third year of his indentures.

Students who avail themselves of the privilege of attending two years only, will nevertheless be required to pass an examination in the subjects comprised in the three years' course.

Matriculated Students who do not take the whole course are classed as Partial Students, and are not entitled to proceed to the Degree of B. C. L.

Occasional Students will be received without matriculation, for attendance on any particular series of Lectures.

Students who have completed their course of three years,—or of two years, if they have commenced in the third year of their

indentures,—and have passed a satisfactory examination, will be entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Faculty, to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Legal History</i>	Lecturer LAREAU.
<i>Civil Law</i> :—	
Persons	} Professor RAINVILLE.
Property	
Ownership.....	
<i>Roman Law</i> :—	
Institutes of Justinian, B. I.....	} Professor TRENHOLME.
Gaius, C. I.....	
Maine, Chapters I. to IV.....	
<i>Civil and Commercial Law</i> :—	
Obligations	Professor WURTELF.
<i>Civil Procedure</i> :—	
Introduction	} Professor DOUTRE and Lecturer HUTCHINSON.

SECOND YEAR.

<i>Legal Bibliography</i>	
<i>Civil Law</i> :—	
Rents.....	} Lecturer LAREAU.
Transaction.....	
Suretyship.....	
<i>Civil Law</i> :—	
Usufruct	} Professor RAINVILLE.
Real Servitudes.....	
Gifts and Wills.....	
Substitutions.....	
<i>International Law</i> :—.....	
<i>Civil and Commercial Law</i> :—	
Sales	Professor KERR.
<i>Roman Law</i> :—	
Institutes of Justinian, B. II. and B. III. to Title 14.	} Professor TRENHOLME.
Gaius, Chaps. 2 and 3.....	
Maine, Chapters V. to VIII.....	
<i>Commercial Law</i> :—	
Partnership.....	} Professor WURTELF.
Corporations.....	
Bills of Exchange.....	
<i>Civil Procedure</i> :—	
First Part.....	} Professor DOUTRE and Lecturer HUTCHINSON.
<i>Constitutional Law and Election Law</i>	Lecturer ARCHIBALD.

THIRD YEAR.

<i>Civil Law</i> :—	
Privileges and Hypothecs.....	} Lecturer LAREAU.
Prescription.....	
Imprisonment in Civil Cases.....	

Civil Law :-

Successions.....	}	Professor RAINVILLE.
Marriage Covenants.....		
Dower.....		

*International Law.....**Commercial Law :-*

Carriage of Persons.....	}	Professor KERR.
Insurance.....		
Bottomry and Respondentia.....		

Roman Law :-

Institutes of Justinian, B. III. from Title 14....	}	Professor TRENHOLME.
Maine, Chapters IX and X.....		

Civil Law :-

Mandate.....	}	Professor TRENHOLME.
Loan.....		
Deposit.....		
Pledge.....		

*Evidence.....**Commercial Law :-*

Merchant Shipping.....	}	Professor WURTELE.
Afreightment.....		
Insolvency.....		

Civil Procedure.....

Second Part.....	}	Professor DOUTRE.
		Lecturer HUTCHINSON.

<i>Criminal Law and Procedure.....</i>	Lecturer ARCHIBALD.
--	---------------------

FACULTY REGULATIONS.

1. Any person desirous of becoming a Matriculated Student, shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for examination and entry in the Register of Matriculation, and shall procure a ticket of Matriculation and tickets of admission to the Lectures for each Session of the Course. (Students are requested to call on the Registrar who will furnish them with the necessary forms.)

2. Candidates for Matriculation shall pass an examination, satisfactory to the Faculty of Law, in Latin, French, English, Mathematics and Ancient and Modern History, and the books upon which such examination shall be had, shall be from time to time fixed by the Faculty.

3. Students in Law shall be known as of the First, Second and Third Years and shall be so graded by the Faculty. In each year, Students shall take the studies fixed for that year and those only, unless by special permission of the Faculty.

4. The Register of Matriculation shall be closed on the 1st of November in each year, and return thereof shall be immediately made by the Dean to the Registrar of the University. Candidates applying thereafter may be admitted on a special examination to be determined by the Faculty; and if admitted, their names shall be returned in a supplementary list to the Registrar.

5. Persons desirous of entering as Occasional Students shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for admission as such Students, and shall obtain a ticket, or tickets, for the class or classes they desire to attend.

6. Students who have attended Collegiate courses of study in other Universities for a number of terms or sessions, may be admitted, on the production of certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

7 All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct :—

(1) A Class-Book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted ; and the said Class-Book shall be submitted to the Faculty at a meeting to be held between the close of the lectures and the commencement of the examinations ; and the Faculty shall after examination of such class-book, decide what students shall be deemed to have been sufficiently regular in their attendance to entitle them to proceed to the examination in the respective classes.

(2) Punctual attendance on all the classes proper to his year is required of each student. Professors will note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their lectures, and will omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, will be reported to the Dean of the Faculty, who may reprimand the student or report to the Faculty, as he may decide. While in the building, or going to or from it, students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the Class-rooms, or elsewhere in the building, will admonish the student ; and, if necessary, report him to the Dean.

(3) When Students are reported to the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes or honours, suspend from classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

(4) Any Student injuring the furniture or building, will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such penalty as the Faculty may see fit to impose.

(5) The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

(6) All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University generally, shall be reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

8. At the end of every Session there shall be a general examination of all the Classes, under the Superintendence of the Professors, and of such other Examiners as may be appointed by the Corporation, which examination shall be conducted by means of printed questions, answered by the students in writing, in the presence of the Examiners. The result shall be reported as early as possible to the Faculty, which shall decide the general standing of the Students accordingly.

9. Each Professor shall deliver at least two Lectures in each week. Each Lecture shall be of one hour's duration ; but the Professors shall have the right from time to time to substitute an examination for any such Lectures.

10. No Student shall be considered as having kept a Session, unless he shall have attended regularly all the courses of Lectures, and shall have passed the

Sessional Examinations to the satisfaction of the Faculty, in four classes in the First Year and in five in the Second and Third Years.

11. The Faculty shall have the power, upon special and sufficient cause shown, to grant a dispensation to any Student from attendance on any particular Course or Courses of Lectures, but no distinction shall, in consequence, be made between the Examinations of such Students, and those of the Students regularly attending Lectures. No Student shall pass for the degree of B.C.L. unless he has prepared a Thesis either in French or English which shall have been approved by the Faculty.

12. The subject of such Thesis shall be left to the choice of the Student, but it must fall within the range of study of the Faculty, and shall not exceed twenty pages of thirty lines each. Each student shall on or before the first day of February forward such Thesis to the Registrar of the Faculty, marked with the *nom de plume* which he shall adopt, and accompanied with a sealed envelope bearing the same *nom de plume* on it, and containing inside his name and the subject of his Thesis, and the envelope shall be opened in the presence of the Faculty after the Final decision shall be given on the respective merits of the several Theses.

13. The Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal, in the Faculty of Law, shall be awarded to the Student who being of the Graduating Class, having passed the Final Examination, and having prepared a Thesis of sufficient merit in the estimation of the Faculty to entitle him to compete, shall take the highest marks in a special Examination for the medal, which Examination shall include the subject of Roman Law.

14. Every candidate before receiving the Degree of B.C.L., shall make the following declaration :—

Ego A.B. polliceor, me, pro viribus meis, studiosum fore communis hujus Universitatis boni, operamque daturum ut decus ejus ac dignitatem amplificem, et officiis omnibus ad Baccalaureatus in Jure Civili gradum pertinentibus fungar.

15. The Fees exigible in this Faculty are as follows :—

Matriculation Fee	\$ 5 00
Sessional Fee by Ordinary Students	20 00
Sessional Fee by Occasional or Partial Students, for each course.	5 00
Graduation Fee, including Diploma and Case	10 00

Matriculation and Sessional Fees must be paid on or before Nov., 1st, and if not so paid the name of the Student shall be removed from the Books, but may be re-entered by consent of the Faculty, and on payment of a fine of not less than \$3. Students already on the Books of the University shall not be required to pay any Matriculation Fee.

1. Every Candidate for the Degree of D.C.L. in Course, under Chap. VIII., Section 4, of the Statutes of the University, shall be required to pass within four years from his graduation as B.C.L., such examination as shall be prescribed by the regulations of the Faculty of Law; unless he shall have graduated as a B.A. of this University, either in Course or *ad eundem*. And not less than two months before proceeding to the Degree of D.C.L., the Candidate shall deliver to the Faculty of Law twenty-five printed copies of a Thesis or Treatise upon a subject selected or approved by the Faculty; such Thesis to contain not less than twenty five octavo pages of printed matter and possessing such a degree of literary and

scientific merit as shall in the opinion of the Faculty justify them in recommending him for that Degree. And in addition to the foregoing qualifications, the Candidate shall pay to the Secretary of the Faculty annually during term for the retention of his name on the books of the Faculty, during the said period of twelve years, a fee of two dollars, to be added to the Library fund of the Faculty.

Except as regards the Thesis, this regulation applies only to those who have taken the degree of B. C. L. subsequently to October, 1873. The examination under the above rule is as follows :—

(1) *International Law* :—

Phillimore; Wharton, Conflict of Laws; Fœlix, Droit International Privé.

(2) *Roman Law* :—

Gaii Commentarii, IV. ; Pauli Sententiæ; Pomponii Fragmentum de origine juris D. 1. 2. ; Novellæ Justiniani, cxviii. cxvii. ; Ortolan, Instituts de Justinien, Vol. I. ; Mommsen's History of Rome.

(3) *Constitutional Law*.—

Hallam, Constitutional History of England ; May, Constitutional History of England ; Mill, Representative Government ; The British North America Act, and cases thereunder.

(4) *Philosophy of Law* :—

Ahrens, Cours de Droit Naturel ; Austin, Jurisprudence ; Markby, Elements of Law ; Maine, Ancient Law.

(5) *Droit Civil et Commercial*.—

Pothier, Obligations, Vente et Communauté ; Marcadé, Obligations, Vente et Communauté ; Pardessus, Droit Commercial.

The Examination will be written and oral ; and translation from the Latin, French or English texts, as well as familiarity with the subject, will be required.

E
S
P

I
F
S
B
F
S
R
F
S
C
F
S
L
F
S
C
F
S
F
S
S
G

Prizes, Honours and Standing.

Session 1876-7.

FACULTY OF LAW.

GRADUATING CLASS.

ELIZABETH TORRANCE MEDAL.—G. S. W. GOODHUE.

Second in General Standing.—JOHN D. PURCELL.

Prize for best Thesis.--PIERRE P. CHARETTE.

Standing in the Several Classes.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.--PROFESSOR KERR.

First, CHARETTE and MONK, equal.

Second, PURCELL.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.--PROFESSOR WURTELE.

First, GOODHUE.

Second, MONK.

ROMAN LAW.—PROFESSOR TRENHOLME.

First, GOODHUE.

Second, MCCORKELL.

CRIMINAL LAW.—LECTURER ARCHIBALD.

First, GOODHUE.

Second, CHARETTE.

LEGAL HISTORY.—LECTURER LAREAU.

First, CHARETTE and GOODHUE, equal.

Second, PURCELL.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.--LECTURER HUTCHINSON.

First, GOODHUE and PURCELL, equal.

Second, CAPSEY.

SUCCESSIONS.—LECTURER ROBIDOUX.

First, GOSSELIN.

Second, GOODHUE.

SECOND YEAR.

Students who have passed the Sessional Examination for the second year ;—ABEGTT, ADAM, BEAUCHAMP, BEAUDIN, BERTHELOT, BISSONNETTE, BROOKE, CRIMMEN, CROSS, CROTHERS, CORREGAN, DUFFY, FARIBRAULT, FAY, GAUDET, GRAHAM, KAVANAGH, LAVIOLETTE, LANCTOT, LEVY, MCKINNON, MCGOUN, MORIN, MIGNEAULT, MORRISON, PERRAS, POPE, TAYLOR.

GENERAL STANDING.--CRIMMEN, 1st Prize; MIGNEAULT, 2nd prize; BROOKE, 3rd.

Standing in the Several Classes.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—PROFESSOR KERR.

First, MIGNEAULT, Professor's Prize.

Second, ABBOTT and BROOKE, equal.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—PROFESSOR WURTELE.

First, CRIMMEN, Professor's Prize.

Second, KAVANAGH.

ROMAN LAW.—PROFESSOR TRENHOLME.

First, ABBOTT, BROOKE, CRIMMIN, CROSS, MIGNEAULT, and TAYLOR.

Second, DUFFY.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—LECTURER ARCHIBALD.

First, CRIMMEN, CROSS, and MIGNEAULT, equal.

Second, BISSONNETTE, BROOKE, DUFFY, and TAYLOR, equal.

LEGAL HISTORY.—LECTURER LAREAU.

First, CRIMMEN and MIGNEAULT, equal.

Second BROOKE.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—LECTURER HUTCHINSON.

First, CRIMMEN.

Second, BROOKE, DUFFY, MCKINNON, MIGNEAULT and TAYLOR, equal.

CIVIL LAW.—LECTURER ROBIDOUX.

First, TAYLOR.

Second, BEAUDIN, CRIMMEN, CROSS, and GAUDET, equal.

FIRST YEAR.

Students who have passed the Sessional Examinations for the Second Year :—

BAMPTON, BUSTEED, CARTER, CORNELL, CHAURET, DESCARRIES, DECARY
 A., DUCHESNEAU, ETHIER, EVAN, FLEET, HALY, LAFONTAINE, LEDIEU,
 LEVASSEUR, LEBLANC, LEET, LEVEILLE, MACLEAN, MARTINEAU, MACNAUGHTON,
 NICHOLLS, NANTEL, PILLET, ROSS, ST. JEAN, SIMARD, ST. JULIEN, TRUDEL.

GENERAL STANDING.—BAMPTON, 1st prize; NANTEL, 2nd. prize.

Standing in the Several Classes.

OBLIGATIONS.—PROFESSOR WURTELE.

First, BAMPTON and LEVASSEUR, equal.

Second, NANTEL.

ROMAN LAW.—PROFESSOR TRENHOLME.

First, BAMPTON.

Second, EVANS and FLEET, equal.

LEGAL BIOGRAPHY.—LECTURER LAREAU.

First, BAMPTON.

Second, CARTER and MARTINEAU, equal.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—LECTURER HUTCHINSON.

First, ST. JULIEN.

Second, BAMPTON, NANTEL and NICOLS, equal.

CIVIL LAW.—LECTURER ROBIDEAU.

First, BAMPTON, TRUDEL and ST. JEAN, equal.

Second, CHAURET.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

JAMES BELL, of N. Gower, Ontario, for Thesis and best Examination in all the branches of Study.—HOLMES GOLD MEDAL.

WILLIAM DONALD OAKLEY, of Plattsville, O., Prize for the best Examination in the Final Branches.

*Students deserving honorable mention in the Final Branches:—*COTTON, ARMSTRONG, FRASER, GILLIS and BRODIE.

HIRAM N. VINEBERG, of Montreal, Q., Prize for the best Examination in the Primary Branches.

*Students deserving Honourable mention in the Primary Branches:—*NEILSON, GIBSON, MILLS, SMITH, and GREENWOOD.

GEORGE DIBBLEE and L. MIGNEAULT, Prizes in Botany.

JOHN ANDREW McDONALD, and THOS. W. MILLS, M. A., equal; Senior Prizes in Practical Anatomy.

THOMAS GRAY, Junior Prize in Practical Anatomy.

Deserving Honourable mention in Practical Anatomy.

*Senior Class.—*BROWN, HART, LAWFORD, and MCCRIMMIN, equal;—STEVENSON, WEBSTER.

*Junior Class.—*MCCARTHUR, GURD, INKSETTER, SMALL and GROVES.

PASSED IN ANATOMY, MATERIA MEDICA AND CHEMISTRY.

George W. Kirk, Malcolm C. MacDonald, Milton McCrimmon.

PASSED THE EXAMINATIONS IN BOTANY.

*Class I.—*J. DIBBLEE, 1st prize; L. MIGNEAULT, 2nd prize; D. J. INKSETTER, W. McEACHRAN, W. K. DULMAGE, T. L. BROWN, H. SMALL, B. L. RIORDAN, JAMES CALHAEANE, S. M. LEFEVRE, R. J. MAAS, H. E. POOLE, J. E. MCCARTHUR, G. T. ROSS, T. GRAY.

*Class II.—*G. C. BROWN, A. K. C. MCCORKLELL, equal; A. RUTTAN, D. K. COWLEY, G. C. HART, J. J. CHURCH, F. W. CHURCH, R. T. E. MACDONALD, G. H. GROVES, F. W. PULFORD, J. O. STEWART, E. H. SMITH, M. F. PRIME, W. DE MOULPIED, A. K. TELLER.

*Class III.—*M. McNULTY, C. J. GLASS, G. H. SNIDER, W. C. MCGILLIS, W. J. MUSGROVE, T. W. SERVISS, G. D. HOLCOMB, E. A. MCGANNON.

PASSED IN THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.

W. D. M. Bell, J. L. Brown, J. B. Carman, P. E. Carman, D. F. Gurd, F. Hanna, J. C. Hart, C. D. Heard, A. Henderson, A. W. Imrie, C. J. Jamieson, J. A. Kidd, J. B. Lawford, H. W. Lloyd, C. C. Lyford, R. C. MacDonald, J. S. Mattice, Geo. McCullough, J. A. McDonald, Stuart McNee, J. B. Menzies, G. H. Oliver, W. A. Prendergast, J. G. Scott, M. M. Seymour, W. F. Shaw, J. Smiley, John Smith, R. Spencer H. Stevenson, W. Sutherland, C. A. Weagant, J. M. Wilson.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

GRADUATING CLASS.

B. A. Honours in Classics.

CHARLES H. GOULD.—First Rank Honours and Chapman Gold Medal.

B. A. Honours in Natural Science.

MATTHEW H. SCOTT.—First Rank Honours and Logan Gold Medal.

SIDNEY C. CHUBB.—Second Rank Honours.

B. A. Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

EUGENE LAFLEUR.—First Rank Honours and Prince of Wales Gold Medal.

ROBERT ROBERTSON.—First Rank Honours.

CALVIN E. AMARON.—Second Rank Honours.

B. A. Honours in English Language, Literature and History.

WILLIAM H. WARRINER.—First Rank Honours and Shakspeare Gold Medal.

The Anne Molson Gold Medal for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy has not been awarded.

THIRD YEAR.

JAMES ROSS.—First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; First Rank General Standing; Prize in Classics; Prize in German.

JAMES T. DONALD.—First Rank Honours in Natural Science and Logan Prize; First Rank General Standing; Prize in Classics.

RANKINE DAWSON.—First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; First Rank General Standing.

W. S. STEWART.—First Rank Honours in Classics.

CHARLES S. PEDLEY.—First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy and Prize.

HASTEWELL W. THORNTON.—First Rank Honours in Natural Science and Prize.

A. CLARENCE LYMAN.—Prize for collection of plants.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Ross (J.), Donald, Dawson, Thornton, Stewart, Pedley (C. S.), Torrance, Lyman (A. C.), Ewing, McFadyen, Graham, Guerin, Taylor.

SECOND YEAR.

WILLIAM MCCLURE.—(Lachute Academy.)—First Rank Honours in Mathematics and Prize; First Rank General Standing; Prize in French.

ROBERT EADIE.—(Brantford High School.)—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Botany; Prize in English; Prize in Logic.

ALEXANDER S. CROSS.—(Huntingdon Academy.)—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Logic.

WILLIAM D. LIGHTHALL.—(High School, Montreal.)—Prize in English.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Eadie, McClure, Cross, Howard, Lighthall, Stevens, Wood, McKibbin, Lane, Mercer, Allen, Redpath, McConnell, Robertson.

SIDNE

J. HE

DOUG

WILLI

HARCO
PAUL

Darey

DEP.

WILLIA
WILLIA

FRANK

PHILIP

WILLIA

FIRST YEAR.

- SIDNEY W. HUNTON.—(Ottawa Collegiate Institute.)—First Rank Honours in Mathematics and Prize; First Rank General Standing; Prize in Classics; Prize in History.
- J. HERBERT DAREY.—(High School Montreal.)—First Rank Honours in Mathematics and Second Prize; First Rank General Standing; Prize in Classics; Prize in History; Prize in German.
- DOUGALD CURRIE.—(Galt Collegiate Institute.)—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Chemistry, Prize in English; Prize in Hebrew.
- WILLIAM A. MCKENZIE.—(Upper Canada College.)—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Classics; Prize in English.
- HARCOURT J. BULL.—(High School, Montreal.)—First Rank General Standing.
- PAUL T. LAFLEUR.—(High School, Montreal.)—First Rank General Standing; Prize in French; Prize for English Essay.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Darey, Currie, Hunton, McKenzie, Bull, Lafleur, Gowanloch, Raynes, Cunningham (T. E.), Ogilvie; Craig and Molson, equal; Roberts, Scriver, Bayne (G. D.), Guertin, Larivière, Ami, Pillsbury, Alguire, McIntyre

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

GRADUATING CLASS.

- WILLIAM J. SPROULE.—Certificate of Merit in Engineering; Prize in French.
- WILLIAM T. THOMPSON.—First Rank Honours in Natural Science.

MIDDLE YEAR.

- FRANK ADAMS.—(High School, Montreal.)—Professor's Prize in Practical Chemistry.
- PHILIP D. ROSS.—(Mr. Shewan's School, Montreal.)—Prize in French; Prize in ZOOLOGY.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

Ross (P. D.); Boulden, Swan, Hall.

Practical Chemistry.

Adams.

JUNIOR YEAR.

- WILLIAM F. COCHRANE.—(Mr. Haight's School, Montreal.)—Prize in Surveying and Drawing.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Cochrane, Skaife, Smith, Foster.

PASSED FOR ENTRANCE INTO MIDDLE YEAR.

Richard McConnell, Student in Arts, Second Year.

PASSED FOR METEOROLOGICAL CERTIFICATES.

Class I.—Sproule, Jones, Thompson. *Class II.*—(None). *Class III.*—Walbank, Wardrop, Rogers. (*Not classed*).—Atwater.

Earl of Dufferin's Medals for a Prize Essay in History.

JOSEPH WILLIAM SPENCER, BAC. APP. SC., *Silver Medal.*

At the Examinations in September 1876, the following *Scholarships* and *Exhibitions* were awarded:—

THIRD YEAR.—GRAHAM and DONALD;—*W. C. MacDonald Scholarships.*

ROSS (JAMES);—*The Charles Alexander Scholarship.*

SECOND YEAR.—MCCLURE and EADIE;—*W. C. MacDonald Exhibitions.*

FIRST YEAR.—HUNTON, MCKENZIE, BULL;—*W. C. MacDonald Exhibitions.*

LAFLEUR (P. T.);—*T. M. Taylor Exhibition.*

YARNOLD;—*Jane Redpath Exhibition.*

DAREY;—*Governors' Exhibition.*

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1876.

ORDINARY COURSE IN ARTS.

GREEK.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—ROSS (JAS.); Donald and Graham, equal; Stewart, Blakely. *Class II.*—McFadyen, Dawson, Lyman, Taylor, Ewing; Thornton and Torrance, equal; McKillop, McLaren. *Class III.*—Guerin, McOuat, Sweeny.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Eadie, Stevens, Cross, McClure. *Class II.*—Howard and Mercer, equal; Lane, Wood, Robertson (Hy. McN.) *Class III.*—Allen, McConnell, Lighthall, Houghton, McKibbin, McLean, Redpath.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hunton and McKenzie, equal; Darey and Raynes, equal; Lafleur, Currie. *Class II.*—Bull; Gowanloch and Ogilvie, equal; Bayne and Scriver, equal; Anderson (Alex.) and Bennett, equal; Cook and Pillsbury and Roberts, equal; Molson and Ross, (And. G.), equal. *Class III.*—Black, Klock, York, Muir, Guertin, Cunningham, Alguire, Larivière, Cole, Macpherson, McIntyre.

LATIN.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Graham and Ross (Jas.), equal; Stewart; Donald and Blakely, equal. *Class II.*—Guerin; Ewing and McFadyen, equal; Sweeny and Taylor, equal; Thornton; Lyman and McKillop, equal; *Class III.*—Torrance and McOuat, equal; McLaren.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Eadie, Cross, McClure, Mercer, Stevens, Howard. *Class II.*—Robertson (Henry McN.), Lane, McConnell, Lighthall, Wood, Redpath. *Class III.*—Meighen, McLean, McKibbin, Allen, Houghton.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hunton; Darey and McKenzie, equal; Bull, Raynes, Lafleur, Currie. *Class II.*—Ogilvie, Molson, Macpherson, Ross, (Andrew G.); Cook and Scriver, equal; Bayne, Klock. *Class III.*—An-

FOUR

THIRI

FIRST

FOUR

THIRD

SECON

SENIOR

JUNIOR

FOURTH

THIRD Y

derson (Alex.), Gowanloch, Black, Pillsbury; Alguire and Bennett, equal; Larivière, Muir; Cunningham and Cole, equal; Robertson (W. R.), Ami, Guertin.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Warriner, Atwater, McGibbon. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Chubb.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson and Stewart, equal; Graham. *Class II.*—Torrance, McKillop; Lyman and McOuatt, equal; Thornton. *Class III.*—Guerin, Taylor.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—McKenzie, Currie, Lafleur, Bull, Darey, Hunton. *Class II.*—Gowanloch, Raynes; Ogilvie and Cunningham, equal; McIntyre, Black, Bayne, Cole, Bennet, Molson, Ami, Roberts, Klock, Larivière, Alguire. *Class III.*—Ross, Anderson, Pillsbury, York, Scriver, Cook, Macpherson, Muir, Campbell, Guertin.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Warriner, Lafleur; Amaron and Scott, equal. *Class II.*—McGregor, Robertson (R.), McGibbon, Meyers, Anderson, Atwater, Forneret. *Class III.*—Bartrop, Baugh, Edwards, Hobbs.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Donald and Lyman, equal; Blakely and Ross (J.) equal. *Class II.*—Dawson, Thornton, McLeod (J. R.), Stewart; Godwin and McLaren (James), equal; Graham; Ewing and Guerin, equal; Torrance. *Class III.*—McKillop; McFadyen and McOuatt and Wright, equal; McLennan (F.), McLaren (D. C.), Orme, Penman, Nelson.

ELEMENTARY PSYCHOLOGY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Eadie, McClure, Allen, McConnell, Howard. *Class II.*—Mitchell, Lighthall, Baugh, Stevens, Lane, McLaren (J.), Cunningham, McKibbin (R.), Edwards, Redpath. *Class III.*—Mercer, McLean and Penman, equal; Shearer, Meighen, Hobbs, Houghton, Wood, Robertson (H. McN.), Caverhill.

HEBREW.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—McLaren (J. F.). *Class III.*—McKibbin, McLean, Penman.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Currie, Munro, Gowanloch, Nelson (T. A.), Eadie. *Class II.*—Mercer; Grant (R.) and Mitchell, equal; Arthur, Houghton, McKenzie. *Class III.*—Hyde, Bayne (G. D.); Anderson (A.) and Guertin, equal; York, Alguire; McIntyre and McNab, equal; Bayne (G. T.).

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Gould. *Class II.*—Amaron. *Class III.*—Anderson, Atwater, Forneret, Robertson (Robt.), McGregor (A. F.), Chubb.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (J.). *Class II.*—Dawson and Graham, equal; Donald, Thornton. *Class III.*—McFadyen, Stewart, Blakely, McOuatt, Lyman (C.), Torrance (F.), McLaren (D. C.), Ewing, Guerin.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McClure, Stevens, McConnell. *Class II.*—Eadie, Robertson (H. McN.), Howard. *Class III.*—Cross, Wood, Shearer, Lighthall, Redpath, Meighen, Allen; Lane and Mercer, equal.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hunton, Currie, Darey; Cunningham and McKenzie, equal; Gowanloch, Bull, Lafleur. *Class II.*—Ogilvie, Alguire. *Class III.*—Larivière, Molson, Cook, Scriver (C. W.), Pillsbury, Ami, McIntyre, York; Anderson and Guertin, equal; Ross (A. G.), Raynes, Cole, Carrière, Roberts.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lafleur (E.), Scott, Chubb, McGibbon. *Class II.*—Robertson (R.), Forneret, Gould. *Class III.*—Atwater.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (J.), Lyman (C.). *Class II.*—Dawson, Thornton, McLaren (D. C.), Blakely, Guerin, Stewart. *Class III.*—Torrance (F.); Donald and McOuat, equal; Taylor, Graham.

MINERALOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Scott, Adams, Chubb, Anderson. *Class II.*—McGregor, McGibbon, Barltrop, Forneret. *Class III.*—Atwater, Livingston.

ZOOLOGY.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson and Donald, equal; McLaren (D. C.), Ross (J.), Lyman, Thornton, Ewing; Sweeny and Godwin, equal; Guerin. *Class II.*—Torrance, Wright, McKillop, McOuat, Taylor, McFadyen, Graham. *Class III.*—Miles, McMartin, Lemay.

BOTANY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McConnell, Howard, Eadie, Cross, McLaren (J. F.), Stevens, McClure. *Class II.*—Wood, Godwin, Allen, Mercer, McKibbin, McLean; Lighthall and Redpath, equal. *Class III.*—Shearer, Robertson, Lane, Houghton, Orme, Meighen.

CHEMISTRY.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Currie, McKenzie, Gowanloch, Darey, Bull, Cunningham. *Class II.*—Ogilvie, Molson; Lafleur and Raynes, equal; Ross, Anderson and Hunton, equal; Scriver. *Class III.*—Guertin, Roberts, Hughes; Alguire and Pillsbury, equal; Campbell and Klock, equal; Black, Bennett, Bayne (G. D.), Robertson (W. R.), Cook, Muir, McIntyre, Macpherson, Arthur, Ami.

FRENCH.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Guerin. *Class II.*—Lyman. *Class III.*—None.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McClure, Lighthall, Cross. *Class II.*—Eadie and Howard, equal; Stevens, Meyers, McConnell, Lane; Redpath and Wood, equal. *Class III.*—Caverhill, Robertson, Meighen, Allen.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Larivière, Lafleur, Darey, Guertin, McKenzie; Ami and Ogilvie, equal; Raynes, Carrière, Scriver, Bull. *Class II.*—Cook, Molson, Ross, Walker, Campbell, Cunningham, Roberts, O'Heir. *Class III.*—Macpherson and Muir, equal; Hughes, Hunton and Robertson, equal; Cole, Klock,

GERMAN.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (James). *Class II.*—Meyers. *Class III.*—None.

SECOND YEAR.—*Senior Division.*—*Class I.*—Cross. *Class II.*—Mercer.

Class III.—None.

Junior Division.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Caverhill.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Darey, Ross (A. G.), Lafleur, Pillsbury. *Class II.*

—Hunton, Bennett, Macpherson, Walker. *Class III.*—None.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

MECHANICS.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Walbank, Sproule, Jones, Wardrop. *Class II.*—Thompson, Rogers. *Class III.*—None.

DESIGNING AND ESTIMATING.

(Written Examination.)

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Thompson, Sproule, Walbank, Wardrop, Jones.

Class II.—Rogers. *Class III.*—None.

DESIGNING AND ESTIMATING (DRAWING.)

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Rogers, Sproule, Walbank. *Class II.*—Jones, Thompson, Wardrop. *Class III.*—None.

ELEMENTS OF MECHANISM.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule, Thompson, Walbank. *Class II.*—Jones, Rogers, Wardrop. *Class III.*—None.

CONSTRUCTION.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Wardrop, Walbank, Sproule and Thompson.

Class II.—Jones, Rogers. *Class III.*—None.

CONSTRUCTION.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross, Boulden. *Class II.*—Hall, Swan, Nelson.

Class III.—Bolton.

ENGINEERING FIELDWORK.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hall and Nelson, equal. *Class II.*—Ross; Boulden

and Swan, equal. *Class III.*—Bolton.

MENSURATION.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Swan; Ross; Hall; Boulden.

Class III.—Bolton.

DRAWING.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Swan, Boulden, Hall, Ross. *Class II.*—Nelson.

Class III.—Bolton.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Cochrane. *Class II.*—Smith. *Class III.*—Brown,

Power, Robertson (W. F.); Evans; McConnell and Skaife, equal.

CHAIN SURVEYING.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Cochrane. *Class II.*—McConnell, Power, Robertson

(W. F.), Evans. *Class III.*—Brown and Smith, equal; Robertson

(H.), Dudderidge, Foster, Skaife.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Wardrop ;
Jones and Rogers and Thompson, equal.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Swan. *Class III.*—Hall, Ross (P. D.)

MATHEMATICS.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (P. D.), Boulden, Swan *Class II.*—None.
Class III.—Bolton, Hall, Adams.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Smith, Power, Dudderidge.
Class III.—Cochrane, Evans, Brown.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule. *Class II.*—Jones, Thompson. *Class III.*—Ward-
rop, Walbank, Rogers.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Swan, Ross (P. D.). *Class II.*—None.
Class III.—Adams, Boulden, Nelson, Hall.

MINERALOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule, Thompson, Rogers. *Class II.*—Jones ; Ward-
rop and Walbank, equal.

ZOOLOGY.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (P. D.), Nelson, Swan. *Class III.*—Adams, Hall.
Class III.—Boulden, Bolton.

CHEMISTRY.

JUNIOR YEAR AND MIDDLE YEAR IN PART.—*Class I.*—Cochrane. *Class II.*—Brown,
Boulden. *Class III.*—Dudderidge and Power, equal ; Foster, Robert-
son (W.F.) ; Skaife and Bolton, equal ; Evans.

ENGLISH.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Brown, Foster. *Class III.*—Robert-
son, Power, Evans, Skaife, Smith.

FRENCH.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Walbank,
Jones, Thompson.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (P. D.) *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Swan,
Nelson, Adams, Hall.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Skaife, Foster. *Class II.*—Cochrane.
Class III.—Power, Brown, Smith, Robertson, Evans.

GERMAN.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Rogers.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Boulden. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Foster *Class I.*—None. *Class III.*—Skaife.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Class I.—Adams. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

B. A.

THIRD

SECOND

FIRST

B. A. C

THIRD

SECOND

FIRST Y

FIRST Y

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1877.

ORDINARY COURSE IN ARTS.

GREEK.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Gould. *Class II.*—Atwater, Forneret, McGibbon, Anderson, Robertson (Robt.);—Amaron and McGregor, equal. *Class III.*—Chubb.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Donald and Ross (Jas.) (*prizes*) and Stewart, equal;—Pedley (C. S.). *Class II.*—Graham, Thornton;—Dawson and McFadyen equal;—Ewing, Lyman, McKillop. *Class III.*—Torrance and McLaren equal;—Guerin and Sweeny and Taylor, equal.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Eadie, McClure, Cross, Howard. *Class II.*—Lane;—Mercer and Stevens, equal;—Lighthall and Wood, equal;—McConnell and Robertson (Hy. McN.), equal;—Allen and McKibbin, equal;—*Class III.*—Redpath and Houghton, equal.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hunton, (*prize*); Darcy and McKenzie, (*prizes*) equal;—Lafleur (P. T.);—Bull and Craig, equal;—Currie;—Raynes and Bayne, equal;—Gowanloch. *Class II.*—Molson, Roberts;—Scriver and Ogilvie equal;—Bennett;—Anderson and Guertin, equal;—Black and Ross (A. G.) and McNabb, equal. *Class III.*—Pillsbury, Macpherson;—Alguire and Lariviere, equal;—Ami, McIntyre, Cunningham.

LATIN.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Gould. *Class II.*—McGibbon, Atwater, Amaron, Forneret;—Robertson (Robt.) and McGregor, equal;—Anderson. *Class III.*—Chubb.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (Jas.), (*prize*);—Donald (*prize*) and Stewart, equal;—Pedley (C. S.);—Graham and Guerin, equal. *Class II.*—Thornton, Taylor, McFadyen, Lyman, Torrance;—Sweeny and Ewing, equal;—McKillop. *Class III.*—McLaren.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Eadie, McClure, Howard, Mercer, Lighthall, Cross, Stevens. *Class II.*—Lane;—McConnell and Robertson (Hy. McN.), equal;—Wood. *Class III.*—Redpath, McKibbin, Allen, Houghton.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Darcy, (*prize*);—Hunton and McKenzie, (*prizes*) equal;—Currie;—Lafleur and Raynes and Bull, equal;—Molson. *Class II.*—Craig, Gowanloch, Roberts;—Ogilvie and Ross (A. G.), equal;—Scriver and McPherson and Pillsbury and Bayne, equal;—Cunningham;—Black and Bennett, equal. *Class III.*—Guertin, Alguire, Lariviere, Anderson, McNabb, McIntyre, Ami.

HISTORY.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hunton, (*prize*);—Darcy, (*prize*);—Ross (A. G.), Currie, McKenzie, Lafleur, Bull. *Class II.*—Gowanloch, Raynes, Molson;—Scriver and Bennett, equal. *Class III.*—Alguire;—Cunningham and Lariviere and Macpherson and Roberts and Cole and McNabb and Pillsbury and McIntyre, equal;—Bayne and Ami and Black and Craig and Robertson (W. K.), equal;—Guertin, Anderson, Ogilvie.

LOGIC, AND MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

B. A. ORDINARY.—(Mental and Moral Philosophy)—Class I.—Lafleur, Robertson, Warriner. Class II.—Amaron. Class III.—McGibbon, McGregor, Anderson, Forneret.

OCCASIONAL STUDENTS IN FOURTH YEAR.—(Mental Philosophy)—Class I.—None. Class II.—Meyers. Class III.—Barltrop, Baugh.

THIRD YEAR.—(Moral Philosophy)—Class I.—Pedley, (C. S.) (prize), Ross, Donald. Class II.—Dawson and Ewing, equal; Lyman, Thornton, Wright, Stewart, Torrance. Class III.—Willett, Orme, McFadyen, Graham and McKillop, equal; Guerin and Taylor, equal.

SECOND YEAR.—(Logic)—Class I.—Cross and Eadie, (prizes), equal;—Howard and McClure, equal;—Lighthall and McConnell, equal;—Robertson (H. M. N.), Stevens. Class II.—Lane, Wood, Mercer. Class III.—Redpath, Allen, Baugh, Edwards, Caverhill, Hobbs, Cunningham, McKibbin.

Houghton, aeger.

ENGLISH AND RHETORIC.

B. A. ORDINARY.—(English Literature.)—Class I.—Warriner, Atwater.

THIRD YEAR.—(Rhetoric.)—Class I.—Dawson; Stewart and Torrance, equal, McKillop, Graham. Class II.—Guerin, Thornton, Lyman. Class III.—Taylor, Caverhill.

SECOND YEAR.—(English Literature.)—Class I.—Lighthall and Eadie, (prizes) equal; Cross, McClure. Class II.—Howard, Mercer, Lane, Stevens and Allen, equal, McKibbin. Class III.—Redpath, Wood, Robertson.

Houghton, aeger.

FIRST YEAR.—(English Language and Literature.)—Class I.—McKenzie, Currie, (prizes); Bull and Mitchell, equal; Lafleur, (prize essay), Hunton and Darey, equal; Koss, Raynes, Roberts, Gowanloch, Cunningham. Class II.—Craig, Bennett, Moison, Scriver and Algui, equal; Macpherson, McIntyre, Anderson, Cole, Ogilvie. Class III.—Pillsbury, Bayne, Campbell, Robertson.

FRENCH.

THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Guerin. Class II.—Lyman. Class III.—None.

SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—McClure, (prize), Cross and Lighthall, (equal), Class II. Lane, Wood, Eadie, Howard, Meyers. Class III.—Stevens, Redpath, McConnell, Allen.

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Lafleur, (prize), Darey, Larivière, McKenzie; Bull and Guertin, (equal).

Class II.—Ami, Ogilvie, Roberts, Molson.

Class III.—Cunningham, Scriver, Raynes, Macpherson.

GERMAN.

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Darey (prize) and Ross, (A. G.), equal;—Hunton, Lafleur and Bennett, equal. Class II.—Pillsbury. Class III.—Macpherson.

SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Meyers; Cross and Mercer, equal. Class II.—None. Class III.—Caverhill.

THIRD

Modqua

SENIOR

JUNIOR

Houghto

B. A. C

THIRD Y

SECOND Y

Houghto

FIRST YR

HONOUR C

HONOUR C

B. A. ORD

THIRD Y

B. A. OR

B. A. HON

THIRD YR

THIRD YR

SECOND Y

Houghton

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (James), (*prize*). *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

HEBREW.

SENIOR CLASS.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—McKibbin.

JUNIOR CLASS.—*Class I.*—Currie (*prize*), Gowanloch, Craig, Mitchell. *Class II.*—Anderson (Alexander). *Class III.*—Bayne (Geo. D.), McIntyre.

Houghton, aeger.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Gould, Atwater. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Anderson and Robertson, equal; McGibbon, Amaron, McGregor, Forneret, Chubb.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (J.), Thornton. *Class II.*—Dawson, Donald. *Class III.*—Stewart, Torrance (F.), Graham, Pedley (C. S.); Blakely and McLaren, equal; Lyman (C.), Ewing, McFadyen, Guerin, Taylor.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Cross, McClure; Eadie and Stevens, equal. *Class II.*—McConnell, Howard. *Class III.*—Lighthall, McKibbin, Wood, Robertson (H. McN.), Allen, Redpath, Lane, Mercer.

Houghton, aeger.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hunton, Darcy, Currie, McKenzie, Bull. *Class II.*—Cunningham, Gowanloch, Ogilvie, Lafleur. *Class III.*—Larivière, Ami, Guertin, Raynes, Bayne (G. D.), Cole, Craig; Alguire and Scriver, equal; Pillsbury, Molson, Roberts, McIntyre, Robertson (W. R.).

HONOUR COURSE.—SECOND YEAR.—*First Rank Honours.*—McClure, (*prize*).

HONOUR COURSE.—FIRST YEAR.—*First Rank Honours.*—Hunton, (*prize*); Darcy, (*second prize*).

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Lafleur, Scott. *Class II.*—Atwater, Chubb. *Class III.*—Forneret, McGibbon.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson and Donald, equal; Lyman (C.). *Class II.*—Thornton, Torrance, Blakely, Ross (J.), Stewart. *Class III.*—Guerin, Graham; McLaren and Wellwood, equal; Taylor.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

B. A. ORDINARY.—(*Geology*).—*Class I.*—Scott, Chubb. *Class II.*—Barltrop, Forneret, Atwater. *Class III.*—Anderson, McGibbon, McGregor, Livingston.

B. A. HONOURS.—Scott, (*Logan Medal*); Chubb.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Zoology*).—*Class I.*—Donald, Thornton, Dawson, Ross, Torrance, McFadyen, Godwin. *Class II.*—Ewing, Pedley, Lyman. *Class III.*—Guerin, Wright, McKillop, McLaren, Sweeny, Graham, Taylor.

THIRD YEAR HONOURS.—Donald, Thornton.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Botany*).—*Class I.*—Eadie, (*prize*); Cross, McClure, McConnell, Howard. *Class II.*—Lighthall, Stevens, Orme, Lane, Wood, Godwin, Mercer. *Class III.*—Allen; McKibbin and Redpath, equal; Robertson.

Houghton, aeger.

FIRST YEAR.—(*Chemistry*)—*Class I.*—Currie, (*prize*); Darey, Cunningham. *Class II.*—Lafleur (P.T.), McKenzie, Bull, Hunton, Raynes. *Class III.*—Ross (A. G.), Roberts, Ogilvie, Molson, Bayne (G. D.), Campbell, Gowanloch, Scriver (C. W.), Larivière, Macpherson, Bennett, Hughes, Alguire, Ami, Guertin.

SENIOR

MORRIN COLLEGE.

B. A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION.

GREEK.—*Class I.*—Bland.

SENIOR

LATIN.—*Class I.*—Bland.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—*Class I.*—Bland.

MIDDLE

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.—*Class I.*—Bland.

FRENCH AND HISTORY.—*Class I.*—Bland.

JUNIOR Y

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

SURVEYING.

MIDDLE Y

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—(None.) *Class II.*—Boulden, Swan, Hall, Ross. *Class III.*—(None.)

SENIOR Y

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Cochrane. *Class II.*—Power, Robertson. *Class III.*—Skaife and Smith, equal;—Dudderidge and McConnell, equal;—Foster.

MIDDLE Y

DRAWING.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule. *Class II.*—(None). *Class III.*—Walbank, Thompson, Jones, Rogers, Wardrop.

SENIOR Y

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Swan and Ross, equal;—Hall. *Class II.*—Boulden. *Class III.*—(None).

SENIOR YE

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Cochrane. *Class II.*—Smith, Robertson. *Class III.*—Skaife, Power, McConnell, Foster.

CONSTRUCTION.—RAILROADS, HARBOURS AND SEWERAGE.

MIDDLE Y

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule. *Class II.*—Walbank, Wardrop, equal; Thompson, Jones, Rogers. *Class III.*—None.

JUNIOR YE

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Boulden, Hall, Ross, Swan. *Class III.*—None.

CONSTRUCTION.—ROOFS, PILLARS AND GIRDERS.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Wardrop, Sproule, Rogers, Walbank, Jones, Thompson. *Class III.*—None.

SENIOR YE

CONSTRUCTION.

(Trautwine.)

MIDDLE YE

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross, Boulden. *Class II.*—Hall, Swan. *Class III.*—None.

SENIOR YE

PRACTICAL MECHANICS.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule, Wardrop. *Class II.*—Walbank, Jones, Thompson, Rogers. *Class III.*—None.

SENIOR YE

HONOUR COU

DESIGNING AND ESTIMATING.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule, Rogers, Wardrop, Jones, Thompson, Walbank. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

MIDDLE YE

SE

ELEMENTS OF MECHANISM.

(Christmas Examination.)

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Walbank, Sproule, Thompson. *Class II.*—Jones, Rogers, Wardrop. *Class III.*—None.

AGGREGATE CLASS LIST.

Professional Subjects.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—(Entitled to special certificate)—Sproule.
Class II.—Walbank, Jones; Thompson and Wardrop, equal;
Rogers. *Class III.*—(None).

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—(None). *Class II.*—Ross, Swan, Hall, Boulden.
Class III.—(None).

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Cochrane, (Prize). *Class II.*—Robertson, Power, Smith.
Class III.—Skaife, McConnell, Foster.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Adams, (prize.)

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule, Wardrop, Thompson. *Class II.*—None.
Class III.—Walbank, Jones, Rogers.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (P. D.), Boulden. *Class II.*—Swan, Hall.

MATHEMATICS.

SENIOR YEAR.—(*Analytic Geometry and Calculus*)—*Class I.*—Sproule.
Class II.—Wardrop, Walbank, Rogers, Thompson, Jones.

SENIOR YEAR.—(*Spherical Trigonometry and Practical Astronomy*)
Class I.—Sproule, Wardrop, Thompson. *Class II.*—Walbank, Jones.
Class III.—Rogers.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Swan, Boulden, Ross (P. D.). *Class II.*—Hall.
Class III.—Adams.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Smith, Cochrane,
Foster and Skaife, equal;—Power, Dudderidge.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule. *Class II.*—Wardrop, Walbank, Jones, Rogers,
Thompson.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Swan; Adams and Boulden, equal;
Hall, Ross (P. D.).

GEOLOGY.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproule, Thompson. *Class II.*—Adams, Jones, Wal-
bank, Wardrop. *Class III.*—Rogers.

HONOUR COURSE.—Thompson, First Rank Honours.

ZOOLOGY.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross, (prize); Adams. *Class II.*—Boulden, Hall,
Swan.

BOTANY.

SENIOR YEAR.—Class I.—Sprouie.

CHEMISTRY.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Class I.—None. Class II.—Cochrane. Class III.—Power, Skaife, Dudderidge, Boulden.

BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.

Students in Third Year (Arts) and in Department of Practical Science.

Class I.—Donald, Adams, Thornton.

Class II.—Thompson.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

JUNIOR YEAR— Class I.—None. Class II.—Skaife and Foster, equal. Class III.—Smith, Seriver, Cochrane, Robertson,

FRENCH.

SENIOR YEAR.—Class I.—Sprouie, (prize). Class II.—Jones. Class III.—Thompson, Walbank, Wardrop.

MIDDLE YEAR.—Class I.—Ross P., (prize). Class II.—None. Class III.—Hall, Swan, Adams.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Class I.—None. Class II.—Foster, Skaife. Class III.—Smith, Cochrane.

GERMAN.

SENIOR YEAR.—Class I.—None. Class II.—Rogers. Class III.—None.

MIDDLE YEAR.—Class I.—Boulden. Class II.—None. Class III.—None.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Class I.—Foster. Class II.—None. Class III.—Skaife, Robertson (W. F.)

Year of Commencement.	
1875	I
1875	N
1875	V
1876	G
1876	D
1876	R

Name of

- McClure, V
- Eadie, R...
- Hunton, S.
- McKenzie, V
- Bull, H. J.
- Lafleur, P.
- Yarnold, F.
- Darey, J. H

Scholarships and Exhibitions.

SESSION 1876-7.

SCHOLARSHIPS (Tenable for Two Years).

Year of Commencement.	Name of Scholar.	Subject of Examination.	Annual Value.	Founder or Donor.
1875	Lafleur, Eugene.	Class.&Mod.Lan.	\$125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1875	Newnham, J. A.	Science.	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1875	Warriner, W. H.	Science.	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1876	Graham, J. H...	Science.	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1876	Donald, J. T...	Science.	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1876	Ross, James....	Class.&Mod.Lan.	120	Chas. Alexander, Esq.

II. EXHIBITIONS (Tenable for One Year),

Name of Exhibitioner.	Academic Year.	Annual Value.	Founder or Donor.
McClure, Wm.....	Second Year.	\$125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
Eadie, R.....	Second Year.	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
Hunton, S. W.	First Year.	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
McKenzie, W. A.....	" "	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
Bull, H. J.....	" "	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
Lafleur, P. T.....	" "	100	T. M. Taylor, Esq.
Yarnold, F. M.....	" "	100	Mrs. Jane Redpath.
Darey, J. Herbert.....	" "	100	Governors.

Students of the University.

SESSION 1876-77.

MCGILL COLLEGE

FACULTY OF LAW.

FIRST YEAR.

Bampton, Geo. E.,	England	Ledieu, Leon,	Montreal, Q
Busteed, E. B.,		Leblanc, Albert,	St. Charles, Richelieu
Carter, George F.,	Montreal, Q	Leet, Seth P.,	Danville, Q
Charriet, Joseph A.,	Montreal, Q	Levasseur, Amable T. J.,	Quebec, Q
Cornell, Zebulon E.,	Stanbridge, Q	Leveille, Alphonse,	Montreal, Q
Decary, Alderic,	Montreal, Q	MacLean, C. Breadalbane,	Scotland
De Salaberry, Chateauguay,	" Q	McNaughton, Peter J.,	Montreal, Q
Descarries, Joseph A.,	Montreal, Q	Martineau, Paul G.,	Montreal, Q
Duchesneau, Alphonse,		Nantel, Bruno,	Montreal, Q
	St. Vincent de Paul	Nichols, Armine D.,	Lennoxville, Q
Duncan, Alex. E.,	Montreal, Q	Pillet, Henri B.,	Montreal, Q
Ethier, Leandre,	Montreal, Q	Ross, William L.,	" Q
Evans, Edward Allan A.,	Montreal, Q	Simard, Gamelin E.,	" Q
Fleet, Charles J.,	Montreal, Q	St. Jean, Edmund R.,	" Q
Haly, William,	" Q	St. Julien, Jules A.,	Beauharnois, Q
Lafontaine, Pierre E.,	St. Edouard, Q	Trudel, Boutillier J.,	Montreal, Q

SECOND YEAR.

Abbott, Harry,	Montreal, Q	Gaudet, Oscar,	St. Therese, Q
Adam, Joseph, St. Marie de Monnoir,	Q	Graham, Dugald,	Middlesex, O
Beauchamp, Joseph,	Montreal, Q	Kavanagh, Henry J.,	Montreal, Q
Beaudin, Simeon,	" Q	Lavolette, Pierre B.,	Chateauguay, Q
Berthelot, Louis N.,	" Q	Lanctot, Husmer,	St. Constant, Q
Bissonnette, Louis A.,	" Q	Levy, Joseph C. E.,	Montreal, Q
Brooke, Charles J.,	Richmond, Q	McKinnon, Edmund,	Sunnyside, P.E.I
Crimmen, Wm. J.,	Chatham, N.B	McGoun, Archibald,	Montreal, Q
Cross, Alex. Selkirk,	Montreal, Q	Morin, Pierre Alphonse,	St. Francis, Q
Crothers, Robert A.,	Clarenceville, Q	Migneault, Pierre B.,	Worcester, U.S
Corregan, Robert A.,	Peterborough, O	Morrison, Adelard,	Napierville, Q
Duffy, Henry Thomas,	Durham, Q	Perras, Francois X.	St. Reine.
Faribeault, Joseph E., L'Assomption,	Q	Pope, Rufus H.,	Cookshire, Q
Fay, John E.,	Abercorn, Q	Taylor, Archibald,	Montreal, Q

THIRD YEAR.

Bergeron, Horace,	Rigaud, Q	Gosselin, Jean,	Quebec, Q
Beaulieu, Napoleon H., Yamachiche,	Q	Garon, Alphonse Pierre,	Rimouski, Q
Charette, Pierre Ph.	Quebec, Q	Knapp, Frederick A.,	Prescott, O
Capsey, George,	Stanbridge, Q	Lasalle, Lucien	Three Rivers, Q
Dorion, Louis Charles W.,	Montreal, Q	McDougall, John Malcolm,	" Q
Dansereau, Clement,	Contrecoeur, Q	McCorkill, John C. J. S.,	Montreal, Q
Ethier, Marc,	St. Alexis, Q	Monk, Frederick,	Montreal, Q
Forget, Adelard, Ste. Marie de		Purcell, John D.,	Montreal, Q
	Monnoir, Q	Pelletier, Louis Conrad,	Lavaltrie, Q
Goodhue, Henry S. W.,	Danville, Q	Palliser, Joseph,	Lachute, Q

† Armstr
Becksteac
† Bell, Ja
Bell, Rob
Bell, Will
Birks, Jar
† Boyle, A
† Brodie,
Brown, Ge
Brown, Ja
Brown, Th
† Burland,
Burwash,
Cahalane,
† Cameron
Cameron,
Campbell
† Cannon,
Carman, J
Carman, P
Chisholm,
Church, Fr
Church, Jo
Collison, R
Cotton, Ced
Cowley, Da
De Mouilpi
Dibblee, Ge
Dickinson,
Dulmage, V
Dunlop, Ale
† Farley, J
Feader, He
Fenwick, Cl
Fortier, Lou
Fraser, Ale
Fraser, Joh
Frothinghar
Gardner, He
Gibson, Wil
† Gillis, Joh
Glass, Charl
Gray, Thom
† Greaves, H
Greenwood,
Groves, Geor
Guerin, Jam
Gurd, David
Hanna, Fra
Hart, George
Heard, Charl
Henderson, J
Holcomb San
Howey, Will
Hutchinson,
Imrie, Andre
Inksetter, D
Irwin, John
† Jamieson,
Jamieson, Ch
Kidd, Thoma

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

† Armstrong, George E.	Montreal, Q.	Kirk, George W.	Cornwall, O.
Beckstead, Morris	Williamsburg, O.	† Lane, John A.	Prescott, O.
† Bell, James	North Gore, O.	† Law, William K.	Richibucto, N. B.
Bell, Robert	Montreal, Q.	Lawford, John B.	Montreal, Q.
Bell, William D. M.	Ottawa, O.	Lefevre, John M.	Toronto, O.
Birks, James B.	Montreal, Q.	Lighthall, William D.	Montreal, Q.
† Boyle, Albert D.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Lloyd, Hoyes W.	Strathroy, O.
† Brodie, John	North Georgetown, Q.	Lyford Charles C.	Roscoe, Ill.
Brown, George C.	Boston, Mass.	Maas, Rudolph J.	Negaunee, Mich.
Brown, James L.	Chesterfield, O.	Macdonald, Malcolm C.	Glencoe, O.
Brown, Thomas L.	Ottawa, O.	Macdonald, Robert C.	Perth, O.
† Burland, Samuel C.	Boston, Mass.	Macdonald, Robt. T. E.	Montreal, Q.
Burwash, Henry J.	St. Andrews, Q.	Mattice, James S.	Massena, N. Y.
Cahalane, James	Wyandott, Mich.	McArthur, John A.	Pakenham, O.
† Cameron, Duncan H.	Perth, O.	McCann, John J.	Millbury, Mass.
Cameron, John D.	Williamstown, O.	McCorkill, Robert R. C. G.	Montreal, Q.
Campbell Frederick	London, O.	McCrimmon, John	Woodville, O.
† Cannon, Gilbert	Almonte, O.	McCrimmon, Milton	Ancaster, O.
Carman, John B.	Iroquois, O.	McCullough, George	St. Mary's, O.
Carman, Philip, E.	Iroquois, O.	McDonald, John A.	Panmure, P.E.I.
Chisholm, Alex.	Lochiel, O.	McEachran, William	Montreal, Q.
Church, Frederick W. H.	Aylmer, Q.	McEvenue, John E.	Montreal, Q.
Church, John J.	Aylmer, Q.	McGannon, Edward A.	Prescott, O.
Collison, Robert	Matilda, O.	McGillis, William C.	Montreal, Q.
Cotton, Cedric L.	Cowansville, Q.	McKinley, John K.	Perth, O.
Cowley, Daniel K.	Ottawa, O.	McLaren, David C.	Montreal, Q.
De Mouilpied, Walter	Nicolet, Q.	McLeod, John A.	Lancaster, O.
Dibblee, Geo. O.	St. Stephens, N. B.	McNee, Stuart	Perth, O.
Dickinson, Salter M.	Cornwall, O.	McNeill, Ernest	Cavendish, P.E.I.
Dulmage, William	Smith's Falls, O.	McNulty, Michael	Dickson's Cor. O.
Dunlop, Alex. H.	Pembroke, O.	Menzies, John B.	Almonte, O.
† Farley, James J.	St. Thomas, O.	Mewburn, Frank H.	Drummondville, O.
Feader, Henry C.	Iroquois, O.	Mignault, Louis D.	Montreal, Q.
Fenwick, Charles S.	Montreal, Q.	Mills, Thomas W.	Hamilton, C.
Fortier, Louis A.	River David, Q.	† Miner, Frank L.	Abercorn, Q.
Fraser, Alex. C.	Wallaceburg, O.	Musgrove, Wm. J.	West Winchester, O.
Fraser, John R.	Hawkesbury, O.	Neilson, William J.	Perth, O.
Frothingham, John J.	Montreal, Q.	† Oakley, William D.	Plattsville, O.
Gardner, Henry H.	Toronto, O.	Ogg, Alexander S.	Dundas, O.
Gibson, William B.	Durham, Q.	Oliver, George H.	Dewittville, Q.
† Gillis, John A. F.	Miscouche, P.E.I.	Page, Thomas A.	Brockville, O.
Glass, Charles G.	Montreal, Q.	† Park, George A.	St. Marthe, Q.
Gray, Thomas	Brucefield, O.	Pinsonneault, Bernard	Montreal, Q.
† Greaves, Henry C.	Barbadoes, W. I.	Poaps, Allen P.	Osnabruk Centre, O.
Greenwood, Fred. S.	St. Catherines, O.	Poole, Henry E.	Wakefield, Q.
Groves, George H.	Carp, O.	Prendergast, Walter	Cote des Neiges, Q.
Guerin, James J.	Montreal, Q.	Prime, Merrill F.	Knowlton, Q.
Gurd, David F.	Montreal, Q.	Prime, William R.	Knowlton, Q.
Hanna, Franklin	Harlam, O.	Pringle, Alex. F.	Cornwall, O.
Hart, George C.	Osnabruk Centre, O.	Pulford, Frederick W.	Windsor, O.
Heard, Charles D.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Quinones, Elenterio	Porto Rico, W.I.
Henderson, Andrew	Montreal, Q.	Riley, Oscar H.	Franklin, Vt.
Holcomb Samuel D.	North Pelham, O.	Riordan, Bruce L.	Port Hope, O.
Hovey, William H.	Delhi, O.	Robinson, William G.	Lynn, Mass.
Hutchinson, John A.	Bluevale, O.	Ross, George T.	Montreal, Q.
Imrie, Andrew W.	Spencerville, O.	Rutherford, Martin C.	Waddington, N.Y.
Inksetter, David G.	Copetown, O.	Ruttan, Allen M.	Napanee, O.
Irwin, John L.	Ottawa, O.	Scott, John G.	Ottawa, O.
† Jamieson, Alexander	Loch Garry, O.	Serviss, Thos. W.	Iroquois, O.
Jamieson, Charles J.	Ottawa, O.	Setree, Edward W.	Prescott, O.
Kidd, Thomas A.	Carp, O.	Seymour, Maurice M.	Chesterville, O.

† M. D., C. M., 1877.

Shaw, William F.	Ottawa, O.	Stewart, James O.	Laguerre, Q.
Small, Henry B.	Ottawa, O.	Sutherland, William R.	Montreal, Q.
† Smellie, Thomas S. T.	Fergus, O.	Teller, Robert R.	Simcoe, O.
Smiley, Jonathan	St. Lambert, O.	Vineberg, Hiram N.	Montreal, Q.
Smith, Daniel F.	Lestorveal, O.	Weagant, Clarence A.	Dundas Co., O.
Smith, Edward H.	Montreal, Q.	Webster Arthur D.	Kentville, N. S.
Smith, John	Torbolton, O.	Williston, Hedley V.	Newcastle, N. B.
Snider, Samuel H.	Niagara, O.	Wilson, Joseph M.	Cobourg, O.
Spencer, Richmond	Montreal, Q.	Wolcott, Joseph A.	Keesville, N. Y.
Stafford, Frederick J. R.	Montreal, Q.	Wright, John W.	Cressy, O.
Stevenson, Hans	Wakefield, Q.		

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Undergraduates in Arts.

FIRST YEAR.

Alguire, John C.	Cornwall, O.	Klock, Robert A.	Aylmer, Q.
Ami, Samuel T.	Ottawa, O.	Lafleur, Paul T.	Montreal, Q.
Anderson, Alexander	Ottawa, O.	Larivière, Vitalien	Roxton Falls, Q.
Bayne, George D.	Montreal, Q.	McIntyre, Alexander H.	Manilla, O.
Black, Charles	Granby, Q.	McKenzie, William A.	Lanark, O.
Bu", Harcourt J.	Montreal, Q.	Macpherson, Alex. G.	Montreal, Q.
Carrière, Samuel	Belle Rivière, Q.	Molson, Charles A.	Montreal, Q.
Cole, Frederick M.	Montreal, O.	Ogilvie, Arch.	North Georgetown, Q.
Cook, Charles R.	Hemmingford, Q.	Pillsbury, Carroll E.	Augusta, M., U.S.
Craig, James A.	Fitzroy Harbour, O.	Raynes, Charles	Montreal, Q.
Cunningham, Thomas E.	Montreal, Q.	Roberts, George F.	Montreal, Q.
Currie, Dougald	Crinan, O.	Robertson, William R.	Montreal, Q.
Darey, J. Herbert	Montreal, Q.	Ross, Andrew G.	Montreal, Q.
Gowanloch, James	Chatham, Q.	Scrifer, Charles W.	Hemmingford, Q.
Guertin, Alfred L.	Acton, Q.	Yarnold, Frank M.	Port Perry, O.
Hunton, Sidney W.	Ottawa, O.	York, Alexander	Metcalfe, O.

SECOND YEAR.

Allen, Frank A.	Huntingdon, Q.	McKibbin, Robert	Montreal, Q.
Cross, Alexander S.	Huntingdon, Q.	Mercer, Walter D.	Montreal, Q.
Eadie, Robert	Oakland, O.	Meighen, William A.	Perth, O.
Houghton, Ernest J.	Montreal, Q.	Redpath, William W.	Montreal, Q.
Howard, Robert J. R.	Montreal, Q.	Robertson, H. McN.	Barrington, N. S.
Lane, Campbell	Montreal, Q.	Shearer, William	Ottawa, O.
Lighthall, Wm. D.	Montreal, Q.	Stevens, William H.	Manilla, O.
McClure, William	Lachute, Q.	Wood, Holton H.	Montreal, Q.
McConnel, Richard G.	Chatham, Q.		

THIRD YEAR.

Blakely, Malcolm D.	Bristol, Q.	McOuat, John D.	Lachute, Q.
Dawson, Rankine	Montreal, Q.	Pedley, Charles S.	Coldsprings, O.
Graham, John H.	Orms town, Q.	Ross, James	Dewittville, Q.
Ewing, William	Melbourne, Q.	Stewart, Wm. S.	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Guerin, Edmund	Montreal, Q.	Sweeny, James T.	Montreal, Q.
Lyman, A. Clarence	Montreal, Q.	Taylor, Edward F.	Montreal, Q.
McFadyen, Allan L.	Brock, O.	Thornton, Hastewell W.	
McKillop, Ronald	Inverness, Q.		New Richmond, Q.
McLaren, David C.	Montreal, Q.	Torrance, Frederick	Montreal, Q.

FOURTH YEAR.

Amaron, Calvin E.	Berthier, Q.	Lafleur, Eugene	Montreal, Q.
Anderson, James A.	Tiverton, O.	McGibbon, Robert D.	Montreal, Q.
Atwater, Albert W.	Montreal, Q.	McGregor, Archibald F.	Manilla, O.
Chubb, Sidney C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Robertson, Robert	Barrington, N. S.
Fornet, George A.	Montreal, Q.	Scott, Matthew H.	Eramosa, O.
Gould, Charles H.	Montreal, Q.	Warriner, William H.	Montreal, Q.

Brown,
Cochran
Dudderi
Evans, I
Foster, J
(2) McC
† Morkil

Adams, I
Bolton, T
Boulden,

Hall, Ric

Jones, Th
Rogers, R
Sproule, J

Arthur, R
Baillie Jc
Bannerma
Barltrop,
Baugh, W
Bayne, Ge
Bennett, J
Booth,
Campbell,
Carr, Jose
Caverhill,
Church, Jo
Cunningha
Deveneau,
Donaldson,
Dyer, Will
Edwards, G
Foord, Art
Godwin, W
Grant, Job
Grant, Rol
Henderson,
Henry, Joh
Hobbs, Rich
Hughes, Sil
Hyde, Rich
Lemay, Da
Levesque, J
Livingstone
Lyman, H.
Lockhart, B

Department of Practical and Applied Science.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Brown, Merrit A.	Aylmer, Q.	Power, John P.	Barrie, O.
Cochrane, William F.	Montreal, Q.	Robertson, William F.	Montreal, Q.
Dudderidge, James	Lachute, Q.	(2) Robertson, Henry McN.,	Barrington, N.B.
Evans, Robert	Chelsea, Q.	Skaife, Wilfred Theo.	Montreal, Q.
Foster, James R.	St. Simon, Q.	Smith, W. Henry C.	Montreal, Q.
(2) McConnell, Richard G.	Chatham, Q.		
† Morkitt, John T.	Montreal, Q.		

MIDDLE YEAR.

Adams, Frank	Montreal, Q.	Nelson, T. Jno. M.	Montreal, Q.
Bolton, Thomas	Newmarket, O.	Ross, Phillip D.	Montreal, Q.
Boulden, Charles M.,	Millersburgh, Ky., U. S.	Scriver, John	Hemmingford, Q.
Hall, Richard,	Gatineau Mills, Q.	Swan, John	Montreal, Q.

SENIOR YEAR.

Jones, Thomas H.	Bradford, O.	Thompson, William T.	Cannington, O.
Rogers, Richard B.	Ashburnham, O.	Walbank, William McL.	Montreal, Q.
Sproule, William J.	Schomberg, O.	Wardrop, Norval,	Prescott, O.
		† Partial Student.	

(2) Second Year in Arts.

Partial and Occasional.

Arthur, Robert B.	Hillier, O.	Matheson, J.	
Baillie John K.	Aylmer, Q.	McFarland, James	Ottawa, O.
Bannerman, Donald	Carrick, O.	McLaren, James Fraser	Abernethy, O.
Barltrop, Alfred J.	Walkerton, O.	McLean, Charles	High Branch, P. E. I.
Baugh, William	Harrisburgh, O.	McLennan, Finlay.	
Bayne, George Thomas	Nepean, O.	McLeod, John R.	Bruce, O.
Bennett, James	Montreal, Q.	McMartin, H. J.	Montreal, Q.
Booth.		McNabb, Robert	Woodville, O.
Campbell, Lorne	Montreal, Q.	Meyers, Henry	Montreal, Q.
Carr, Joseph	Jasper, O.	Miles, J. G.	Charleston, Ill., U. S.
Caverhill, George	Montreal, Q.	Mitchell, John	Montreal, Q.
Church, John J.	Aylmer, Q.	Muir, John M. P.	Montreal, Q.
Cunningham, William B.	Glenarm, O.	Munro, John	Valleyfield, P. E. I.
Deveneau, Nelson	Oxford, Mass., U. S.	Nelson, Thos. A.	Nepean, O.
Donaldson, John G.	Vernon, O.	O'Heir, Horace J. E. I.	Montreal, Q.
Dyer, William T.	Cornwall, Eng.	Orme, Thomas H.	Birr, O.
Edwards, George	Stratford, O.	Paterson, Robert McD.	Montreal, Q.
Foord, Arthur H.	Montreal, Q.	Pedley, Hugh J. (B.A.)	Montreal, Q.
Godwin, William	Bayham, O.	Penman, John W.	Montreal, Q.
Grant, John P.	Metcalfe, O.	Rexford, Elson J. (B.A.)	Montreal, Q.
Grant, Robert	Metcalfe, O.	Richard, Louis F.	Little Cape, N. B.
Henderson, John C.	Brantford, O.	Sim, Rev. Alexander	Montreal, Q.
Henry, John	Montreal, Q.	Sliter, Thomas	Lansdowne, O.
Hobbs, Richard	Blair, O.	Sommers, Rev. Dr.	Montreal, Q.
Hughes, Silas J.	Wellington, O.	Taylor, Samuel J.	Cartwright, O.
Hyde, Richard	Montreal, Q.	Walker, Charles J.	Montreal, Q.
Lemay, Daniel	St. Martin, Q.	Wellwood, James	Montreal, Q.
Levesque, Alphonse	Montreal, Q.	Willet, George	Toronto, O.
Livingstone, James	Invermay, O.	Winslow, Charles	Rockland, Mass., U. S.
Lyman, H. H., (B.A.)	Montreal, Q.	Wright, James C.	Clifford, O.
Lockhart, R. Charles E.	Ormsdown, Q.		

MORRIN COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Undergraduates.

Bland, Salem G.	Lachute, Q.	McDonald, Simon	Quebec, Q.
Boswell, William A.	Quebec, Q.	Muir, Andrew C.	Quebec, Q.
Feales, Ebenezer	Quebec, Q.	Paterson, James T.	Windsor, Q.
Ferguson, James D.	Quebec, Q.	Walker, John	Quebec, Q.
Fletcher, Osmerod	Toronto, O.	Walker, Edward G.	Quebec, Q.
Hemming, Henry	Montreal, Q.		

Besides 60 Occasional Students.

SUMMARY.

Students in Law, McGill College,	- - - - -	78
“ in Medicine “	- - - - -	143
“ in Arts “	{ Undergraduates, - - - - -	103
	{ Partial and Occasional, - - - - -	61
“ “	Morrin College, { Undergraduates, - - - - -	11
	{ Occasional, - - - - -	60
Total number of Students,	- - - - -	456
Deduct entered in two Faculties,	- - - - -	8
		448
Teachers in training in Normal School,	- - - - -	119
Pupils in Model Schools,	- - - - -	340
Total Students and Pupils,	- - - - -	907

Beaubien
Bergeron,
Capsey, G
Charette,
Dansereau
Dorion, L
Ethier, M
Forget, A
Garon, Al
Goodhue,

PAS
Thomas N.

Armstrong,
Bell, Jame
Boyle, Alb
Brodie, Joh
Burland, St
Cannon, Gi
Cameron, I
Cotton, Ced
Farley, Jar
Fraser, Ale

Beckstead,
Bell, Rober
Cameron, J
Chisholm, A
Fraser, Joh
Gardner, H
Gibson, Wm
Greenwood,
Guerin, Jan
Hutchinson,
Howey, Wm
Irwin, John
McCann, Jol
McCrimmon,

The fol
Medicine.
Kirk, Georg
McCrimmon,

Passed the University Examinations.

SESSION 1876-7.

FACULTY OF LAW.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B. C. L.*

Beaubien, Napoleon H.
Bergeron, Honore.
Capsey, George.
Charette, Pierre P.
Dansereau, Clement.
Dorion, Louis C. W.
Ethier, Marc.
Forget, Adelard.
Garon, Alphonse P.
Goodhue, Henry S. W.

Gosselin, Jean.
Knapp, Frederick A.
Lasalle, Lucien.
McCorkill, John C. G. S.
McDougall, John McC.
Monk, Frederick.
Palliser, Joseph.
Pelletier, Louis C.
Purcell, John.

PASSED THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D. C. L.

Thomas Nichols, M.D., LL.B., B.C.L.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PASSED FOR DEGREE OF M. D., C. M.*

Armstrong, George E.
Bell, James.
Boyle, Albert.
Brodie, John.
Burland, Samuel C.
Cannon, Gilbert.
Cameron, Duncan H.
Cotton, Cedric L.
Farley, James T.
Fraser, Alexander C.

Gillis, John A. F.
Greaves, Henry C.
Jamieson, Alex. B. A.
Lane, John A.
Law, William K.
Miner, Frank L.
Oakley, William D.
Park, George A.
Smellie, Thos. S. T., M.A.

PASSED THE PRIMARY EXAMINATION.*

Beckstead, Morris.
Bell, Robert.
Cameron, John D.
Chisholm, Alex.
Fraser, John R.
Gardner, Henry H.
Gibson, Wm. B.
Greenwood, Fred S.
Guerin, James F.
Hutchinson, John A.
Howey, Wm. H.
Irwin, John L.
McCann, John J., B.A.
McCrimmon, John.

McKinley, John K.
McNeill, Ernest.
Mills, Thos. W., M.A.
Neilson, Wm. J.
Pinsonneault, Bernard.
Riley, Oscar H.
Rutherford, Martin C.
Setree, Edward W.
Smith, Daniel F.
Stafford, Fred J.
Vineberg, Hiram N.
Webster, Arthur D.
Wright, John W., B.A.

* Arranged Alphabetically.

The following gentlemen have passed in everything but the Institutes of Medicine.

Kirk, George W.
McCrimmon, Milton.

Macdonald, Malcom C.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

In Honours.

(Alphabetically arranged.)

First Rank.—GOULD, CHARLES H.
LAFLEUR, EUGENE
ROBERTSON, ROBERT
SCOTT, MATHEW H.
WARRINER, WILLIAM H.

Second Rank.—AMARON, CALVIN E.
CHUBB, SIDNEY C.

Ordinary.

(In order of merit.)

(1). *McGill College.**Class I.*—ATWATER, ALBERT W.*Class II.*—MCGIBBON, ROBERT D.

FORNERET, GEORGE A.

ANDERSON, JAMES A.

Class III.—MCGREGOR, ARCHIBALD F.(2). *Morrin College.**Class I.*—BLAND, SALEM G.

PASSED THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Class I.—EADIE, MCCLURE, CROSS, HOWARD.*Class II.*—LIGHTHALL, STEVENS, MCCONNELL.*Class III.*—MCKIBBIN, ALLEN, LANE, MERCER, WOOD,

ROBERTSON (H. MCN.), REDPATH.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Course of Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

(In order of merit.)

SPROULE, WILLIAM J.

WARDROP, NORVAL.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM T.

WALBANK, WILLIAM MCLEA.

JONES, THOMAS L.

ROGERS, RICHARD B.

BACHELORS OF ARTS PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF M. A.

ARCHIBALD, JOHN S., B. A.

LAING, ROBERT, B. A.

MASTER OF ARTS PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF LL. D.

GILMAN, FRANCIS E., (M. A.)

* Beth

* Abbo
[D. C.
Abbott,
[D. C.
* Adan
hon].
Badgley,
hon].
Bancroft,
hon].
Bond, R.
Browne
[D. C.
Campbe
M. D.,
Chambe
[D. C.
Chauve
[LL. I.
Cordner
Cornish,
in cou
Davidso
B. C. L.
* Davie
[LL. I.
Dawson,
[LL. I.
DeSola,
Douglas
Doutre,
in cou
* Fallo
hon].
Gilman,
[LL. I.
Girouar
in cou
* Head,
W., B.
Hemmin
[D. C.]

Graduates of the University.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

* Bethune, Rev. John, (ad eundem) 1843. * Falloon, Rev. Daniel, [Hon.].1844

DOCTORS OF LAWS AND OF CIVIL LAW.

<p>* Abbott, Christopher, B. C. L. [D. C. L., in course].....1862</p> <p>Abbott, Hon. J. J. C., B. C. L., [D. C. L., in course].....1867</p> <p>* Adamson, Rev. Wm. A., [D.C.L., hon].....1850</p> <p>Badgley, Hon. Wm. A. [D. C. L. hon].....1843</p> <p>Bancroft, Rev. C., D. D. [LL.D. hon].....1870</p> <p>Bond, Rev. Wm. M.A. [LL.D.hon]...1870</p> <p>Browne, Dunbar, M. A., B. C. L. [D. C. L. in course].....1871</p> <p>Campbell, George W., M. A., M.D., [LL.D. hon].....1875</p> <p>Chamberlin, B., M. A., B. C. L. [D. C. L. in course].....1867</p> <p>Chauveau, Hon. Pierre J. O., [LL.D. hon].....1857</p> <p>Cordner, Rev. John, [LL.D. hon]...1870</p> <p>Cornish, Rev. George, M.A., [LL.D. in course].....1872</p> <p>Davidson, Charles Peers, M. A., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1875</p> <p>* Davies, Rev. Benjamin, Ph. D. [LL.D. hon].....1856</p> <p>Dawson, John William, M. A., [LL.D. hon].....1857</p> <p>DeSola, Rev. A., [LL.D. hon]..... 1858</p> <p>Douglas, Rev. Geo. [LL.D. hon]...1870</p> <p>Doutre, Gonsalve, B.C.L.[D.C.L. in course].....1873</p> <p>* Falloon, Rev. D., D.D., [LL.D. hon] .....1862</p> <p>Gilman, Francis E., M.A., B.C.L., [LL.D. in course].....1877</p> <p>Girouard, Desiré, B.C.L., [D.C.L. in course].....1874</p> <p>* Head, Right Hon. Sir Edmund W., Baronet, M.A., [LL.D. hon]..1863</p> <p>Hemming, Edward J., B.C.L., [D.C.L. in course].....1871</p>	<p>* Holmes, Andrew F., M. D., [LL.D. hon]..... 1858</p> <p>Howe, Henry A. M.A., [LL.D. hon].....1870</p> <p>Hunt, T. Sterry, M.A., [LL.D. hon] .....1865</p> <p>Kerr, William H., [D. C. L. in course]..... 1873</p> <p>Kirby, James, M. A., B. C. L. [D.C.L. in course] [LL.D. in course].....1874</p> <p>Lafamme, R. G., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course] .....1873</p> <p>Lawson, G., Ph. D., [LL.D. hon]...1862</p> <p>* Lafrenaye, P. R., B.C.L., [D.C.L. in course]..... 1873</p> <p>Leach, Rev. Wm. T., M. A., [D.C.L. hon].....1849</p> <p>[LL.D. hon]..... 1857</p> <p>* Logan, Sir William E., Kt., [LL.D. hon].....1856</p> <p>* Lundy, Rev. Francis, [D.C.L. hon]..... 1843</p> <p>Lyall, Rev. W., [LL.D. hon]..... 1864</p> <p>MacVicar, Rev. D. H., [LL.D. hon]..1870</p> <p>Meredith, Edmund A., B.C.L., [LL.D. hon] .....1857</p> <p>Miles, Hy. H., M.A., [LL.D. hon]..1866</p> <p>Morris, Alexander, M.A., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course]..... 1862</p> <p>Rollitt, Albert K., LL.D., London Univ. [LL.D. ad eun].. .....1871</p> <p>* Smallwood, Charles, M.D., [LL.D. hon].....1856</p> <p>* Smith, William, [LL.D. hon].....1858</p> <p>* Valieres, de St. Real, Hon. J. R. [D.C.L. hon]..... 1844</p> <p>Wickes, Rev. W. D., [LL.D. hon]..1868</p> <p>Wilkes, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D., [LL.D. hon]..... 1870</p>
---	---

* Deceased.

DOCTORS OF MEDICINE.

Adsetts, John.....	1866	Brathwait, Francis H.....	1863
Alexander, Robt. A.....	1871	Brandon, John.....	1867
Alguire, Duncan O.....	1874	Breslin, William Irwin, Asst. Surg- eon, 46th Regiment of Line.....	1847
† Allen, Hamilton.....	1872	Brigham, Josiah S.....	1848
Alloway, Thomas Johnson.....	1869	Brissett, Henry R.....	1871
Anderson, Alexander.....	1866	Bristol, Ames S.....	1850
* Anderson, John C.....	1865	Brodeur, Alphonse.....	1863
Archer, Thomas.....	1869	Brodie, John.....	1877
Ardagh, Johnson.....	1869	Brooks, Samuel T.....	1851
Armstrong, George E.....	1877	Brouse, William H.....	1847
* Arnoldi, Daniel..... [Hon].....	1847	Brossard, J. B. J.....	1875
Atkinson, Robt.....	1862	Brown, Peter E.....	1863
Ault, Alexander.....	1860	Brown, Harry.....	1873
Ault, Charles.....	1855	Browne, Arthur A., B.A.....	1872
Ault, James F.....	1854	Browse, Jacob E.....	1861
Ault, Edwin D.....	1868	Bruneau, Adolphe.....	1853
Austin, Fred. John.....	1862	* Bruneau, Oliver T..... [Hon].....	1843
Aylen, John.....	1857	Bruneau, Onesime.....	1851
Aylen, James.....	1863	Bryson, William G.....	1867
Backhouse, John E.....	1870	Rucke, Richard Maurice.....	1862
Bain, D. S. E., Staff Surgeon Maj.....	1868	Bucke, Edward H.....	1852
Bain, Hugh U.....	1875	Buckle, John M. C.....	1869
Baird, James.....	1870	Buckley, William P.....	1870
Baker, Albert.....	1848	Bull, George Joseph.....	1869
Barclay, George.....	1870	Bullen, Charles F.....	1864
* Barnston, James..... [ad eun].....	1856	Burgess, John A.....	1868
Battersby, Charles.....	1861	Burch, Benjamin T.....	1865
Baynes, Donald M.A.....	1876	Burland, John H.....	1863
Baynes, George Aylmer.....	1869	Burland, Samuel C.....	1877
Beattie, David.....	1862	Burland, William B.....	1872
Beaudet, Alfred.....	1865	Burland William H.....	1876
Beaudry, Lewis H.....	1871	Burrows, Philip.....	1866
† Bell, James.....	1877	Burnham, Robert Wilkins.....	1860
Bell, John M.A.....	1866	Burns, Alfred J.....	1854
Bell, Robt. W.....	1873	Burritt, Horatio C.....	1863
Bellew, Alfred.....	1852	Butler, George C.....	1865
Bergeron, Joseph.....	1870	* Buxton, John N.....	1849
Bergin, Darby.....	1847	Cameron, Duncan H.....	1877
Bessey, William E.....	1863	Cameron, James C.....	1874
Bender, Prosper.....	1865	Campbell, Donald Peter.....	1862
Benson, Joseph B.....	1875	Campbell, Francis Wayland.....	1860
Bibeau, Jean G. J.....	1843	Campbell, G. W., M.A.,... [ad eun].....	1843
Blackader, Alex. D., B.A.....	1871	Campbell, James.....	1876
Blacklock, John J.....	1851	Campbell, Samuel.....	1866
* Blanchet, J. B.....	1863	Campbell, John.....	1869
Blair, Robt. C.....	1865	Cannon, Gilbert.....	1877
Bligh, John W.....	1865	Carmichael, Duncan A.....	1873
Bogart, Irvine.....	1859	Carey, Augur D. L..... [ad eun].....	1864
Bomberry, Geo. E.....	1875	Cassidy, David M.....	1867
Boulter, George Henry.....	1852	Cassidy, John F.....	1865
* Boyer, Lewis.....	1842	Carroll, Robert W. W.....	1859
* Boylan, Andrew A.....	1857	Carson, Augustus.....	1843
Boyle, Albert D.....	1877	Carter, Samuel A.....	1859
* Bowman, William Edward.....	1860	Casgrain, Charles E.....	1851
Bower, Silas J.....	1865	Cattanach, Andrew J.....	1871
* Bradley, William.....	1869		

Cha
* Ch
Che
* Ch
Che
Che
Chip
Chri
Chri
Chri
Chri
* Ch
Chur
Chur
Chur
Chur
* Ch
Clark
Clark
Clark
Clark
Clem
Clem
† Clir
Clune
Codd,
Collin
Colqu
Come
Cook,
Cooke
Cooke
Cooke
Coppell
Corbet
Corbet
Corlis,
Carsor
* Cow
Cox, F
Coyle,
Craig,
Craik,
Cram,
* Crav
Cream,
Crichto
Crothe
* Culv
* Cuny
Cutter,
Daly, (

Chagnon, Vincenslaus G. B.....	1861	DeCelles, Charles D.....	1841
* Challiner, Francis.....	1849	Depuis, Joseph G. P.....	1856
Cherry William.....	1869	Dice, George.....	1864
* Chesley, George Ashbold.....	1862	* Dick, James R.....	1842
Chevalier, Gustave.....	1860	Dickinson, James J.....	1846
Chevalier, Napoleon E.....	1873	* Dickinson, George.....	1867
Chipman, Clarence J. H., B.A.....	1868	Dickson, William W.....	1863
Christie, George H.....	1874	Digby, James Winnit.....	1866
Christie, John B.....	1865	Dodd, John.....	1843
Christie, Thomas.....	1848	Donnelly, Charles H.....	1866
Christie, John H.....	1875	* Dorion, Severe.....	1843
* Church, Charles Howard.....	1862	* Dorland, Enoch P.....	1850
Church, Clarence R.....	1867	Dorland, James.....	1875
Church, Collier M.....	1855	Dougan, William.....	1867
Church, Levi R.....	1857	Douglass, James..... [Hon]	1847
Church, Mills Kemble.....	1864	Drake, Joseph M.....	1861
* Church, Peter H.....	1846	Dubuc, Charlemange.....	1864
Clark, Octavius H. E.....	1870	* Duckett, Stephen.....	1853
Clark, Wallace B. A.....	1871	Dowling, John F.....	1875
Clark, Richard A.....	1870	Duckett, William A.....	1859
Clark, Fincastle G. B.....	1876	Dufort, Thadee A.....	1865
Clemesha, John Wordsworth.....	1867	Duhamel, Louis.....	1860
Clement, Victor A.....	1869	Duncan, George.....	1866
† Cline, John D., B.A.....	1874	Duncan, Gideon M.....	1871
Cluness, Daniel.....	1870	Duncan, George C.....	1875
Codd, Alfred.....	1865	Duncan, James S.....	1853
Collins, Charles W.....	1869	* Duncan, John.....	1871
Colquhoun, George.....	1876	* Dunn, William Oscar.....	1843
Comeau, John B.....	1870	Dunsmore, John M.....	1870
Cook, Guy R.....	1876	Easton, John.....	1852
Cooke, Charles H.....	1866	Eberlé, Harry A.....	1876
Cooke, Herman L.....	1867	Edwards, Eliphalet G.....	1855
Cooke, Sidney P.....	1869	Edwards, Oliver C.....	1873
Cooke, William H.....	1876	Elkinton, Arthur G., Asst. Surgeon	
Copeland, William L.....	1872	Scots Fusileer Guards.....	1862
Corbett, Augustus M.....	1854	Ellison, Saram R.....	1873
Corbett, William H.....	1854	Emery, Gordon J.....	1857
Corlis, Josiah.....	1869	Emery, Allard.....	1866
Carson, John.....	1866	English, T. F.....	1858
* Cowley, Thomas McJ.....	1870	Erskine, John.....	1860
Cox, Frank.....	1069	Ethier, Calixte.....	1867
Coyle, Henry W.....	1876	Evans, Griffith.....	1864
Craig, Thornton.....	1876	Ewing, William.....	1874
Craik, Robert.....	1854	Falkner, Alexander.....	1866
Cram, Daniel C.....	1872	Falls Samuel R.....	1875
* Crawford, James..... [ad eun].....	1854	Farewell, G. McGill.....	1872
Cream, Thomas N.....	1876	Farewell, W. G.....	1868
Crichton, Stuart.....	1865	Farley, James T.....	1877
Crothers, William.....	1876	Farley, John J.....	1873
* Culver, Joseph R.....	1848	Faulkner, George W.....	1871
* Cunyngame, W. C. Thurlow.....	1858	Fenwick, George Edgeworth.....	1847
Cutter, Frederick A.....	1873	Fergusson, Alexander A.....	1864
Daly, Guy D. F.....	1868	Fergusson, Alex. A.....	1866
Dansereau, Charles.....	1842	Finlayson, John.....	1834
Dansereau, Charles.....	1869	Finnie, John T.....	1869
Dansereau, Pierre.....	1855	* Fisher, John.....	1848
D'Avignon, Fred. F.....	1871	Fitzgerald, James.....	1865
* Dease, Peter Warren.....	1847	Fortin, Pierre.....	1845
DeBonald, W. S.....	1862	Fortune, Lewis M.....	1873
DeBoucherville, Charles B.....	1843	* Foster, Stephen Sewell.....	1846
DeGrosbois, T. B.....	1860	Fraleigh, William S.....	1869
Demorest, Durham, G. G.....	1852	* Fraser, William.....	1836
Desaulniers, Antoine A.....	1863	Fraser, William H.....	1867

Fraser, Donald M.....	1869	Harrison, David Howard.....	1864
Fraser, Donald.....	1868	Hart, Frederick W.....	1835
Freeman, Charles M.....	1871	Harvey, Wm. A.....	1874
Fuller, W.....	1866	Hays, James.....	1866
Fuller, Horace L.....	1870	Hebert, P. Zotique.....	1872
Fulton, James H.....	1863	† Henderson, Alexander A.....	1870
Garvey, Joseph.....	1852	* Henderson, Peter.....	1843
Gardner, Matthew.....	1871	* Henry, Walter..... (Hon).....	1853
Gardner, William.....	1867	* Henry, Walter J.....	1856
Gascoyne, George E., Staff Asst.		Hervey, Jones J. G.....	1856
Surgeon.....	1861	Hethrington, Harry.....	1872
Gaviller, Edwin A.....	1873	Hickey, Charles E.....	1866
Gauvreau, Elzear.....	1855	Hickey, Samuel A., B. A.....	1874
Gauvreau, Lewis H.....	1836	Hills, Joseph.....	1873
Gendron, Thomas.....	1866	Hingston, W. H.....	1851
Gernon, George W.....	1872	Hockridge, Thos G.....	1874
Gibb, George D.....	1846	Holden, Rufus.....	1844
Gibson, John B.....	1855	Hollwell, John.....	1868
* Gibson, Edward B.....	1864	* Holmes, Andrew F. (ad eun).....	1843
Gillies, John.....	1867	Howard, James.....	1867
Gilbert Henry L.....	1876	Howard, Robert.....	1872
Gillis, John A. F.....	1877	Howard, R. Palmer.....	1848
Gilmour, Angus.....	1868	Howden, Robert.....	1857
* Giroux, Philippe.....	1859	Howitt, William H.....	1870
Girdwood, Gilbert P.....	1865	Howland, Francis D.....	1867
Glenn, C. W. E.....	1858	Hulbert, Edward Augustus.....	1860
Godfrey, Robert.....	1845	Hubert, George W.....	1859
Godfrey, Abraham C.....	1865	Hume, William L.....	1875
Goodhue, P. J.....	1875	Hunt, Henry.....	1876
Goforth, Franklin.....	1863	Hunt, J. H., L. R. C. S. I.....	1869
Gordon, Robert.....	1868	Hunt, Lewis G.....	1871
Gordon, William Wallace.....	1863	† Hurd, Edward P.....	1865
Graham, Charles E.....	1866	Hurlburt, Richard F.....	1873
Graham Henry.....	1863	Irvine, James C.....	1866
Graham, Kenneth D.....	1875	Ives, Eli.....	1863
Grant, Donald J.....	1863	* Jackson, A. Thomas, Staff Surgeon	
Grant, James A.....	1854	in the Army.....	1846
Grant, William.....	1867	Jackson, Wm Fred.....	1874
Gray, John S.....	1876	Jamieson, Alexander.....	1877
Greavis, Henry C.....	1877	Jamieson, Thomas A.....	1875
Greer, Thomas A.....	1876	Johnson, James B.....	1876
Greiner, L. P. A.....	1863	Johnston, J. C., Asst. Surg. R. A.....	1867
Guest, Thomas A.....	1873	Johnston, Thomas G.....	1871
Gunn, James.....	1861	Jones, Charles R.....	1874
Gustin, Willam Claud.....	1863	Jones, George N.....	1874
Hagarty, Dan, M, J.....	1868	* Jones, Thomas W. [ad eun].....	1854
* Hall, Archibad..... (ad eun).....	1843	* Jones, Jonathan C.....	1865
Hall, James B.....	1866	Jones, Wm. Justus.....	1856
Hall J. W.....	1848	Jones, H. J. Montgomery.....	1873
Halliday, James T.....	1866	Kearney, Wm. J.....	1875
Hamilton, Andrew W.....	1859	Keefer, William N., B. A.....	1869
Hamilton, Charles S.....	1868	* Keeler, Thomas.....	1859
Hamilton John R.....	1871	† Kelly, Clinton Wayne.....	1867
Hamilton Rufus Edward.....	1861	* Kelly, Wm. Surg'n Royl. Artl.....	1846
Hamel, Joseph Alexander.....	1856	† Kelly, Thomas.....	1873
Hammond, James H.....	1869	Kemp, William.....	1864
Hanover, William.....	1875	Kennedy, Richard A.....	1864
Harding, F. W.....	1868	* Kerr, James.....	1858
Harkin, Henry.....	1867	Killery, St. John, Staff Assistant	
Harkin, William.....	1858	Surgeon.....	1862
Harkness, John.....	1862	King, Wm, M. H.....	1859
Harkness, Andrew.....	1869	King, Reginald A. D.....	1868
Hanington, E. B. C.....	1875	King, Richard A.....	1867

* Kir
Kitts
Kitts
Know
Kollin
Labe.
Lane,
Lang
* La
Lang
Lang
Laroc
Law,
Law,
Lawr

Leavi
Lecla
Lecla
Lee,
* Le
Lega
Lemc
Lep
Lepr
Levi,
Lindu
Liste
Lock
Loga
Logi
* Lo
Long
Long
Loup
Loux
Love
Love
† Lu
Lund

Lyon
McA
McB
McC
McC
McC
McC
McC
* Mc
McC
McC
* Mc
McC
McC
* M
* M
Macl
* M
Macl
Macl
McD

* Kirkpatrick, A.....	1856	McDonell, Alex. R.....	1874
Kittson, John G.....	1869	McDonell, Angus.....	1852
Kittson, Edmund G.....	1873	McDonell, Aneas.....	1849
Knowles, James A.....	1866	MacDonnell, Richard L., B.A.....	1876
Kollmayer, Alex H.....	1856	McDougall, Peter A.....	1847
Laberge, Ed.....	1856	McDougall, Peter A.....	1864
Lane, John A.....	1877	McEwen, Findlay.....	1870
Lang, Christopher M.....	1876	MacFarlane, William.....	1869
* Lang, Thos. D.....	1869	Macfie, James.....	1869
Langlois, O. X.....	1875	McIlmoyl, Henry A.....	1876
Langrell, Richard T.....	1865	MacIntosh, Robert.....	1863
Larocque, A. B.....	1847	Mack, Francis Lewis.....	1862
Law, D. W. C.....	1868	Mackie, John R.....	1865
Law, William K.....	1877	* Macklem, Samuel S.....	1859
Lawrence, Henry G. H., Asst. Surg., Grenadier Guards.....	1862	* Macnabb, Francis A. L.....	1870
Leavitt, Julius.....	1866	McRae, George.....	1876
Leclair, George.....	1851	Madill, John.....	1867
Leclair, Napoleon.....	1861	Major, George W., B. A.....	1871
Lee, James C.....	1856	Malcolm, John Rolph.....	1861
* Lee, John Rolph.....	1848	* Malhoit, Alfred.....	1846
Legault, Daniel.....	1868	Malloch, Edward C.....	1863
Lemoine, Charles.....	1850	Malloch, William B.....	1867
Lepailleur, Leonard.....	1848	Mallory, Albert E.....	1872
Leprohon, John L.....	1843	Marceau, Louis T.....	1872
Levi, Reuben.....	1876	Markell, Richard.....	1867
Lindsay, Heriot.....	1861	* Marr, Israel P.....	1849
Lister, James.....	1862	Marr, Walker H.....	1859
Locke, C. T. A.....	1872	Marston, Alonzo W.....	1871
Logan, David D.....	1842	Marston, John J.....	1863
Logie, William.....	1833	Mason, James Lindsey, M. A.....	1863
* Long, Alexander.....	1844	Mattice, Rich. J.....	1875
Longley, Edmund.....	1866	† Matheson, John H.....	1871
Longpre, Pierre F.....	1848	Matheson, Niel.....	1870
Louporet, Andre.....	1850	Mayrand, William.....	1847
Loux, William.....	1870	McGarry, James.....	1858
Loverin, Nelson.....	1855	McGeachy, William.....	1867
Lovett, William.....	1870	McGill, William.....	1848
† Lucas, T. D'Arcy.....	1869	McGillivray, Donald.....	1861
Lundy, Edward Lewis, Staff Asst., Surgeon.....	1862	McGowan, Henry W.....	1867
Lyon, Arthur.....	1861	McGrath, Thomas.....	1849
McArthur, Robert R.....	1867	McGregor, Duncan.....	1861
McBain, John.....	1874	McGuire, Bernard D.....	1873
McCallum, Duncan C.....	1850	McInnes, Walter J.....	1865
McCarthy, William.....	1867	McIntosh, James.....	1859
McConkey, T. C.....	1872	McIntosh, Donald J.....	1870
McConnell, John B.....	1873	McIntyre, Peter A.....	1867
* McCord, John D.....	1864	McKelcan, George Lloyd.....	1860
McCormick, Andrew G.....	1874	McKay, John.....	1869
McCrimmon, Donald A.....	1869	McKay, Walter.....	1854
* McCulloch, Michel..... (Hon).....	1843	McLaren, Peter.....	1861
McCurdy, John.....	1866	McLaren, Peter.....	1869
McDermid, Wm.....	1875	McLaren, Peter.....	1872
* MacDiarmid, John Duncan, Staff Surgeon in the Army.....	1847	McLean, Alexander.....	1860
McDiarmid, Donald.....	1867	McLean, Archibald.....	1867
McDiarmid, James.....	1873	McLeod, James.....	1873
MacDonald, Angus.....	1863	McMicking, George.....	1851
* MacDonald, Colin.....	1853	McMillan, Aneas J.....	1874
MacDonald, Roderick.....	1834	McMillan, Louis J. A.....	1860
MacDonald, Roderick A.....	1874	McMillan, John.....	1857
McDonald, Jos. D. A.....	1873	McMurray, Samuel.....	1841
		* McNaughton, E. P.....	1849
		McNeece, James.....	1866
		McQuillen, James.....	1874

McTaggart, Alexander.....	1869	* Paterson, James.....	1865
McVean, John M.....	1865	Paterson, James.....	1864
Meane, John, M. R. C. S. L...Staff		* Pattee, George.....	1858
Surgeon Major.....	1869	Pattee, Richard P.....	1874
Meek, James A.....	1875	Patten, Montrose A.....	1864
Meigs, Malcolm R.....	1865	Patton, Edward K.....	1867
* Meredith, Thomas L. B.....	1842	Pegg, Austin J.....	1872
Metcalf, Henry I.....	1876	Pegg, Charles H.....	1867
Mignault, Henri Adolphe.....	1869	Perrault, Victor.....	1852
Miller, Robert.....	1870	Perrier, John.....	1868
Miner, Frank L.....	1877	Perrigo, James M. A.....	1870
Mines, William W.....	1874	Perry, Hezekiah R.....	1873
Mitchell, Fred. H.....	1871	Phelan, Cornelius J. R.....	1865
Moffatt, John Edward, Staff Surg.	1862	Phelan, James S.....	1874
Moffatt, Walter.....	1868	* Phelan, Joseph P.....	1854
Molson, William A.....	1874	Philip, David L.....	1861
Mongenaix, Napoleon.....	1865	* Picault, A. C. E.....	1857
Mount, John W.....	1855	Pickup, John Walworth.....	1860
Monk, Geo. H.....	1875	* Pinet, Alexis.....	1847
Moore, Chas. S.....	1874	Pinet, Alex. R.....	1864
Moore, Jehiel T.....	1874	Poussette, Arthur Courthope.....	1860
Moore, Joseph.....	1852	Powell, Israel Wood ...	1860
Moore, Richard.....	1853	Powell, Newton W.....	1853
Moore, Robert C.....	1869	† Powell, Robert W. W.....	1877
* Morin, Josh.....[Hon].....	1850	Powers, George W.....	1861
* Morrison, David R.....	1869	Powers, Lafontaine B.....	1864
Morrison, John, M. A.....	1872	Pringle, George.....	1855
Munro, Alexander.....	1876	Prosser, Wm. O.....	1874
Munro, James T.....	1872	Proudfoot, John S.....	1868
Murray, Charles H., B. A.....	1876	Proudfoot, Alex.....	1869
Nelles, Jas. M.....	1875	Proulx, Philius.....	1844
* Nelson, Horace.....	1861	Prevost, E. Gilbert.....	1859
* Nelson, Wolfred.....[Hon].....	1848	Quarry, James J.....	1868
Nelson, Wolfred D. E.....	1872	Quesnel, Jules M.....	1849
Nicol, William R.....	1872	Rae, John Hamilton,.....(Hon)...	1853
Nicoll, Charles Richard, Surgeon		Rainville, Pierre.....	1863
Major, Grenadier Guards...1862		Rambaut, John, Surgeon, Cana-	
Nesbitt, James A.....	1868	dian Rifles.....	1859
Norton, Thomas.....	1874	Rattray, Charles J.....	1871
Oakley, William D.....	1877	Rattray, James C.....	1874
O'Brien, Thomas B. P.....	1862	Raymond, Oliver.....	1850
O'Brien, Robert S.....	1873	Read, Herbert H.....	1861
O'Brien, David.....	1873	Rednor, Horace P.....	1864
O'Callaghan, Cornelius H.....	1854	Reddick, Robert.....	1874
* O'Carr, Peter.....	1857	Reddy, Herbert L., B. A.....	1876
* O'Conner, Daniel A.....	1861	Reddy, John.....(ad eun).....	1856
O'Dea, James Joseph.....	1859	Read, Thomas D.....	1871
Odell, William, Surgeon 19th Re-		Reid, Alex. Peter.....	1858
giment of the Line.....	1849	Reid, John A.....	1871
O'Leary, James.....	1866	Reid, Kenneth.....	1894
O'Leary, Patrick.....	1859	Reynolds, Robert T.....	1836
Oliver, James W.....	1867	* Reynolds, Thomas.....	1842
O'Reilly, Charles.....	1867	Richard, Marcel.....	1864
Osler, Wm.....	1872	Richmond, Peter E.....	1873
Padfield, Charles Wm.....	1868	Ridley, Henry Thomas.....	1852
Painchaud, Edward S. L.....	1848	* Riel, Etienne R. R.....	1857
Palmer, Lorn L.....	1867	Rinfret, Ferdinand R.....	1868
Paquin, Jean M.....	1843	* Rintoul, David M.....	1854
Paradis, Henry.....	1848	Richardson, John R.....	1865
Paradis, Pierre E.....	1867	Ritchie, Arthur F., B. A.....	1876
Park, George A.....	1877	Ritchie, John L.....	1874
Parker, Rufus S.....	1866	* Roberts, Edward T.....	1859
Parker, Charles S.....	1866	Roberts, John E., B. A.....	1867

Robe
Robe
Robe
Robe
Robil
Robin
Kobir
Robit
Robit
Robit
† Roc
Rodg
Rogen
Roone
† Ros
Ross,
Ross,
Ross,
Ross,
Rugg,
Rums
Rutta
* Sab
Samps
Sande
Savag
Savag
Sawye
Schmi
Schofe
Scott,
Scott,
Scott,
* Scri
Seagar
Secord
Seguin
Senkle
* Sew
Sewell,
Sharpe
Shaver
Shaver
Shephe
Shoeb
* Sim
Simpso
Sinclai
Small
Smellie
Smith,
* Smit
Smith,
Smith,
Smythe
Snider,
Sparha
Speer,
* Squi
Stanton
Stark, C
* Staun
g

Robertson, James.....	1865	Stevens, Alex. D.....	1877
Robertson, David.....	1864	Stevenson, Charles N.....	1876
Robertson, David T.....	1857	Stevenson, James McGregor.....	1856
Robertson, Patrick.....	1867	Stevenson, John A.....	1873
Robillard, Adolphe.....	1860	* Stevenson, John L.....	1855
Robinson, Stephen J.....	1876	Stevenson, Robert A.....	1871
Robinson, Wesley.....	1872	Stewart, Alexander.....	1872
Robitaille, Louis.....	1860	Stewart, John Alexander.....	1862
Robitaille, L. T.....	1858	Stewart, James.....	1869
† Roddick, Thomas G.....	1868	Stephenson, James.....	1859
Rodger, Thomas A.....	1869	Stimpson, Alfred O.....	1868
Rogers, Amos.....	1874	Shirk, George.....	1865
Rooney, Robert F.....	1870	St. John, Leonard.....	1874
† Ross, George, M. A.....	1866	Storrs, Arthur.....	1876
Ross, Thomas.....	1863	Stowbridge, James Gordon.....	1861
Ross, Henry.....	1872	Stroud, Charles S.....	1876
Ross, William G.....	1871	Sutherland, Fred. Dunbar.....	1861
Ross, Wm. D.....	1875	Sutherland, Walter.....	1874
Rugg, Henry C.....	1865	* Sutherland, William.....	1836
Rumsey, William.....	1859	* Sutherland, William.....	1870
Ruttan, Allen.....	1852	Switzer, John E. K.....	1865
* Sabourin, Moise.....	1849	Tabb, Silas E., M. A.....	1869
Sampson, Jas. (Hon).....	1847	Tait, Henry Thomas.....	1860
Sanderson, George W.....	1850	Taylor, Wm. H.....	1860
Savage, Thomas Y.....	1854	Taylor, Sullivan A.....	1870
Savage, Alex. C.....	1866	Tew, Herbert S.....	1861
Sawyer, James E.....	1863	Temple, James A.....	1865
Schmidt, Samuel B.....	1847	Thayer, Linus O.....	1859
Schofield, David T.....	1869	Theriacult, F. D.....	1863
Scott, Stephen A.....	1854	Therien, Honore.....	1863
Scott, Wm. E.....	1844	* Thomson, James.....	1842
Scott, Wm. F.....	1875	Thompson, Robert.....	1852
* Scrivan, George Augustus.....	1846	Tracy, Andrew W.....	1873
Seagar, Francis R.....	1870	Trenholme, Edward Henry.....	1862
Secord, Levi.....	1876	Trudel, Eugene.....	1844
Seguin, Andre.....	1848	Turgeon, Louis G.....	1860
Senkler, A. E.....	1863	Tuzo, Henry A.....	1853
* Sewell, Stephen C..... (ad eun).....	1843	† Tunstall, Simon J., B. A.....	1875
Sewell, Colin..... (ad eun).....	1869	Ussher, Henry.....	1861
Sharpe, Wm. James.....	1872	Vannorman, Jonathan A.....	1850
Shaver, Peter Rolph.....	1854	Varcoe, Henry L.....	1865
Shaver, R. N.....	1857	Vicat, John R.....	1867
Shepherd, Francis J.....	1873	Wagner, A. Dixon.....	1872
Shoebottom, Henry.....	1857	Wagner, William H.....	1844
* Simard, Amable.....	1852	Wakeham, William.....	1866
Simpson, Thomas.....	1854	Wales, Benjamin N.....	1874
Sinclair, Coll.....	1874	Walker, Robert.....	1851
Smallwood, John R.....	1868	Wallace, Isaac N.....	1874
Smellie, Thomas S. J., M. A.....	1877	Walsh, Edmond C.....	1866
Smith, Daniel D.....	1868	Walton, George O.....	1873
* Smith, Edward W.....	1859	Wanless, John R.....	1867
Smith, Norman A.....	1870	Ward, William T.....	1873
Smith, William.....	1876	Ward, Michael O'B.....	1875
Smythe, T. W.....	1848	Warren, Frank.....	1872
Snider, Frederick S.....	1876	* Warren, Henry.....	1860
Sparham, Terence.....	1841	Waugh, William.....	1872
Speer, Andrew M.....	1874	Webb, James T. S.....	1871
* Squire, William Wood, M. A.....	1864	Weilbrenner, Remi Claude.....	1851
Stanton, George.....	1868	Weir, Richard.....	1852
Stark, George A.....	1872	* Wherry, John.....	1862
* Staunton, Andrew Aylmer, Sur- geon Royal Artillery.....	1845	Whitecomb, Josiah G.....	1848
		Whiteford, James W.....	1873

Whiteford, Richard.....1857	Woods, Jne. J. E.....1875
Whitwell, William P. O.....1860	Woodfull, Sam. Pratt. Asst. Surg- eon Royal Artillery.....1864
Whyte, Joseph A.....1870	Woolway, C. J.....1876
Wigle, Hiram.....1875	Workman, Benjamin.....1853
* Widmer, Christopher...(Hon)...1847	Workman, Joseph.....1835
Wilcox, Marshall B.....1868	Worthington, Edward...[ad eun]..1868
Wilson, Benjamin S.....1856	Wright, Henry P.....1872
Wilson, Robert M.....1850	Wright, Stephen.....1859
Wilson, William.....1857	Wright, William.....1848
* Wilsam, John Wilbrod.....1846	Wye, John A.....1868
Wolverton, Algeron, B. A.....1867	Young, Philip R.....1876
Woods, David, Staff Surgeon.....1860	Young, Robert C.....1873
Wood, George C.....1846	Yonker, William.....1870
Wood, George.....1863	
Wood, Hannibal W.....1865	

* Deceased

† Holmes Medallist.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

Allworth, Rev. John, B. A.....1875	Hindley, John, B. A.....1873
Archibald, John S. B. A.....1877	Lowe, Henry Aspinwall...(Hon)...1855
Bancroft, Rev. Charles (ad eun)...1855	Jones, Montgomery, B. A.....1873
Bancroft, Rev. C., Junior, B. A.....1870	Kahler, Frederick A., B. A.....1872
Baynes, Donald, B. A.....1867	Kemp, Rev. Alexander F...(Hon)...1863
Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne, B. A.1869	Kennedy, George T., B. A.....1872
* Bothwell, John A., B.A.....1868	Kennedy, Rev. John, B. A.....1860
Bowman, Wm. M.....[Hon].....1859	Kirby, James, B. A., B. C. L.....1862
Boyd, John, B. A.....1864	Krans, Rev. Edward H., B. A.....1875
Browne, Dunbar, B. A., B. C. L.....1861	Laing, Rev. Robert, B. A.....1877
Butler, Rev. John.....(Hon).....1852	* Leach, Robert A., B. A., B.C.L.1860
Cameron, James, B. A.....1874	McCord, David R., B. A., B. C. L.1867
Carmichael, Rev. J., B. A.....1871	McGregor, Duncan, B. A.....1874
Chamberlin, Browne, D. C. L. (ad eun).....1857	McGregor, James, B. A.....1868
Chapman, Rev. Charles, M. A., Lon- don Univ., (ad eun).....1872	* McIntosh, John, B. A.....1873
Clarke, Wallace, B. A., M. D.....1872	McLaren, John R., B. A.....1868
Clowe, James D., B. A.....1874	McLennan, Duncan H., B. A.....1875
Cornish, Rev. George, B. A.....1860	Markgraf, Charles, F. A...(Hon)...1865
Crothers, Rev. William J., B. A...1875	Mason, James L., B. A.....1863
Cushing, Lemuel, B. A., B. C. L...1867	Mattice, Corydon J., B. A.....1862
Dart, William J., B. A.....1874	Morris, Alex., B. A., B. C. L.....1852
Davidson, Rev. James, B. A.....1866	Morrison, Rev. James D., B. A.....1868
Davidson, Charles P., B. A., B.C.L.1867	Morrison, John, B. A.....1870
Davidson, Leonidas H., B. A.....1867	Munroe, Gustavus, B. A.....1874
Dey, William J., B. A.....1875	* Perkins, John A., B. A.....1862
DeWitt, Caleb S., B. A.....1864	Perrigo, James, B. A.....1869
Dougall, John R., B. A.....1867	* Plimsoll, Reginald J., B. A.....1862
Duff, Archibald, B. A.....1867	Ramsay, Robt. A., B. A., B. C. L.1867
Duncan, Alexander, B. A.....1875	Robins, Sampson Paul, B. A.....1868
Ells, Robert, B. A.....1875	* Rodger, David.....(Hon).....1867
* Gibb, George D., M. D...(Hon)..1856	Ross, George, B. A., M. D.....1866
Gibson, Thomas A.....(Hon)..1856	* Stewart, Rev. Colin Campbell, B.A.1870
Gilman, Francis E., B. A.....1865	Tabb, Silas Everett, B. A.....1869
Gould, Edwin, B. A.....1860	Thorburn, John.....(Hon).....1861
Graham, John H.....(Hon).....1859	Trenholme, Norman W., B.A., B.C.L.1867
Green, Joseph, B. A.....1864	Torrance, Edward F., B. A.....1874
Hall, Rev. Wm., B. A.....1867	Wallace, Rev. R. W., B. A.....1875
Hart, Lewis A., B. A.....1869	Wicksteed, Richd. G., B.A., B.C.L...1866
Hicks, Francis W., B. A.....1870	* Wilkie, Daniel.....(Hon).....1866
	Wilson, John, B. A.....1870
	Wotherspoon, Ivan Tolkien, B.A..1869

* Deceased.

* Al
Abbe
Abbe
Ada
Alla
† Ar
Arch
Arch
Arms
Asch
Ayle
Ayle
* Ba
Bagg
Barn
Barry
Bayn
Bayn
Berg
Benja
Beau
† Bet
Bissa
Branc
* † I
Bouth
Boyd,
Bowie
Brow
Bullo
Butle
Calde
Cape
Carde
Caron
Carte
Carte
Cham
Cham
Cham
Charl
Charr
Chau
Chaur
Choqu
Cocqu
Couill
Coutle
Conroy
Cowan
Cruck
Currar
Cushin
Cushin
Daly,
Danser
Darby,
Darey,
David,

BACHELORS OF CIVIL LAW.

* Abbott, Christopher C.....	1850	Davidson, Charles P., M.A.....	1863
Abbott, John J. C.....	1854	Davidson, Leonidas Heber, M.A.....	1863
Abbott, John B.....	1874	Day, Edmund T.....	1864
Adams, Abel.....	1867	Desaulniers, Henri Lesieur.....	1864
Allan, Irvine.....	1862	Desaulniers, Dionis.....	1870
† Archibald, John Sprott, B.A.....	1870	Desmarais, Odilon.....	1870
Archambault, Henri.....	1874	Des Rivieres, Rodolphe.....	1875
Archambault, Joseph L. C.....	1871	Des Rosieres, Joseph.....	1873
Armstrong, Louis.....	1861	Desrochers, Jean L. B.....	1863
Ascher, Isidore G.....	1863	Doak, George O.....	1868
Aylen, John M.D.....	1861	Doherty, Thos. J.....	1861
Aylen, Peter B.A.....	1854	Doherty, Charles J.....	1876
* Badgley, Frank H.....	1852	Dorion, Adelard A.....	1862
Bagg, Robert Stanley.....	1871	Dorion, Louis C. W.....	1876
Barnston, John G.....	1856	Doutre, Pierre.....	1858
Barry, Denis.....	1872	Doutre, Gonzalve.....	1861
Baynes, Edward Alfred.....	1867	Driscoll, Netterville H.....	1861
Baynes, O'Hara.....	1874	* Drummond, William D.....	1867
Bergeron, Horace.....	1877	Dubuc, Joseph.....	1869
Benjamin, Lewis N.....	1865	Duchesnay, Henri J. T.....	1866
Beaulieu, Napoleon H.....	1877	Dunlop, John.....	1860
† Bethune, Meredith, B., M.A.....	1869	Duprat, Pierre N.....	1866
Bissaillon, Francois Joseph.....	1876	Durand, Naphtalie.....	1864
Branchaud, Athanase.....	1862	Ethier, Marc.....	1877
* † Bothwell, John A., B.A.....	1866	Farmer, Wm. O.....	1866
Bouthillier, Charles F.....	1867	Fisher, Roswell C.....	1869
Boyd, John, B.A.....	1864	Fisk, John J.....	1868
Bowie, Duncan E.....	1873	Foran, Thomas P.....	1870
Browne, Dunbar, M.A.....	1858	Forget, Adelard.....	1877
Bullock, Wm. E., B.A.....	1863	Franks, Albert W.....	1871
Butler, Thomas L.....	1865	* Gardiner, William F.....	1856
Calder, John.....	1871	Galarneau, Joseph Antoine.....	1864
Capsey, George.....	1877	Galbraith, William.....	1875
Carden, Henry.....	1860	Garon, Alphonse P.....	1877
Caron, Adolphe P.....	1865	Gauthier, Zephirin.....	1859
Carter, Christopher B.....	1866	Gelinas, A.....	1876
Carter, Edward.....	1864	Glass, James M.....	1876
Chamberlin, Brown.....	1850	Geoffrion, Christopher A.....	1866
Chamberlain, John, Junr.....	1867	Gibb, James R.....	1868
Chambers, A. Busteed.....	1875	Gilman, Francis E., M.A.....	1865
Charland, Alfred.....	1863	Girouard, Désiré.....	1860
Charrette, Pierre P.....	1877	† Gordon, Asa.....	1867
Chauveau, Alexandre.....	1867	Gosselin, Jean.....	1877
Chauret, Amedee.....	1873	Goodhue, Henry S. W.....	1877
Choquette, Francis X.....	1874	Greenshields, James N.....	1876
Cocquet, Ambroise.....	1865	Grenier, Amedé L. W.....	1863
Couillard, Edouard.....	1875	Hackett, Michael F.....	1874
Coutlee, Lewis W. P.....	1873	Hall, John S., B.A.....	1875
Conroy, Robert Hughes.....	1869	Hall, William A.....	1863
Cowan, Robert C.....	1862	Harnet, Wm. de Courcy.....	1870
Cruikshank, William G.....	1872	Hart, Lewis A., M.A.....	1869
Curran, Joseph C.....	1862	Hemming, Edward J.....	1855
Cushing, Charles.....	1869	† Hodge, David W. R., B.A.....	1874
Cushing, Lemuel, Junr., M.A.....	1865	Holton, Edward.....	1865
Daly, J. G.....	1858	Houghton, John G. K.....	1863
Dansereau, Arthur.....	1865	Howard, Rice M.....	1869
Dansereau, Clement.....	1877	Howliston, Alexander.....	1865
Darby, Daniel.....	1870	Huntingdon, Russ Wood.....	1875
Darey, Pierre J., M.A.....	1868	† Hutchinson, Matthew.....	1873
David, Alphonse.....	1872	Jenkins, George E.....	1874

Jodoin, Isaie.....	1858	Nichols, Thomas, M.D., LL.B.....	1875
Johnston, Edwin R.....	1866	Nutting, Charles A.....	1872
Jones, Richard A. A.....	1854	Ouimet, Adolphe P.....	1861
Joseph, Joseph O.....	1864	Palliser, Joseph.....	1877
Keller, Francis J.....	1869	Panet, Edouard A.....	1874
* Kelley, John P.....	1862	Papineau, Joseph G.....	1869
Kemp, Edson, B.A.....	1860	Pariseault, Chas. Ambroise.....	1859
Kenny, William R.....	1865	Pelletier, Louis C.....	1877
Kirby, James, M.A.....	1862	Piché, Aristide.....	1868
Kitson, George R. W.....	1867	Perry, Joseph.....	1869
Knapp, Frederick A.....	1877	* Perkins, John A., M.A.....	1860
Labadie, M. T. Adolphe.....	1874	Perodeault, Narcisse.....	1876
Labadie, Y. Odillon.....	1874	* Plimsoll, Reinald J., M.A.....	1861
Lacoste, Arthur.....	1869	Poutre, Felix E.....	1874
Lafamme, R. G.....	1856	Power, Alexander W. A.....	1868
Lafamme, Leopold.....	1869	Prefontaine, Raymond.....	1873
Lafrenaye, P. R.....	1856	Purcell, John D.....	1877
Lambe, William B.....	1850	Rainville, Henri Benjamin.....	1873
Lanctot, Mederic.....	1860	Ramsay, Robert A., M.A.....	1866
Lariviere, Joseph.....	1874	Richard, Damase F. S.....	1859
Lasalle, Lucien.....	1877	Richard, Emery Edward.....	1867
Larose, Telesphore.....	1860	Richard, Edward E.....	1868
Laurier, Wilfred.....	1864	Rixford, Emmet Hawkins.....	1865
Lay, Warren Amos.....	1867	Robillard, Emilie.....	1874
Lawlor, Richard S.....	1865	Robidoux, Emery.....	1866
Leach, David S.....	1861	Rochon, Charles A.....	1861
* Leach, Robert A., M.A.....	1860	Rose, William.....	1866
Le Bocuf, Louis C.....	1873	Sabourin, Ernest.....	1863
Lefebvre, Frederick.....	1863	Santoire, Camille.....	1873
Lebourveau, Steadman A.....	1870	Sarrasin, Ferdinand Leon.....	1871
Lonergan, James.....	1873	Scallon, William.....	1876
Lonergan, Michael L. S.....	1871	Sexton, James Ponsonby.....	1860
Loranger, Louis George.....	1869	Short, Robert.....	1867
Lyman, Elisha Stiles.....	1865	Sicotte, Victor B.....	1862
Lyman, Frederick S., B.A.....	1869	Snowdon, H. L.....	1856
† Lynch, Wm. W.....	1868	Spong, John R.....	1874
MacKenzie, Frederick.....	1861	Stephens, Charles Henry.....	1875
† Major, David.....	1875	Stephens, George W.....	1868
Major, Edward James.....	1871	Stephens, Romeo H.....	1850
† Marler, Wm. DeM., B.A.....	1872	Stephens, Chas. O.....	1864
McCord, David Ross, M.A.....	1867	Tache, Paschal.....	1876
McDougall, John W. C.....	1877	Tait, Melbourne.....	1862
McCormick, Duncan.....	1872	Taschereau, Arthur.....	1864
McDonald, Frank H.....	1873	Taylor, Reid.....	1869
McDonald, John S.....	1876	Terrill, Joseph Lee.....	1865
McCorkill, John C. J. S.....	1877	Torrance, Fred W., M.A.....	1856
* McGee, Thos. D'Arcy.....	1861	Trenholme, Edward H., M.D.....	1865
McIntosh, John, B.A.....	1868	† Trenholme, Norman W., M.A.....	1865
McLaren, John J.....	1868	Vandall, Phillipe.....	1865
McLaren, John Robert, M.A.....	1860	Vilbon, Chas. A.....	1863
McLaurin, John Rice.....	1867	Walker, William G.....	1874
† McMaster, Donald.....	1871	Walsh, Thomas Joseph.....	1863
Merry, John Wesley.....	1870	Watts, William J., B.A.....	1869
Messier, Damase.....	1875	* Welsh, Alfred.....	1864
Messier, Joseph S.....	1868	Wicksteed, Richard G., M.A.....	1864
Mitchell, Albert Edward.....	1867	Wight, James H.....	1868
Molson, Alexander.....	1851	Wood, Franc Ogilvie.....	1870
Monk, Ed. Cornwallis.....	1870	Wotherspoon, Ivan T. (Laval). [ad	
Monk, Frederick.....	1877	eun].....	1869
Morris, Alexander, M.A.....	1850	Wright, William Mackay, B.A.....	1863
Morris, John L.....	1860	Wurtele, Charles J. C.....	1863
* Nagle, Sarsfield B.....	1862	Wurtele, Jonathan S. C.....	1870

* Deceased.

† Elizabeth Torrance Medallist.

Allan,
Allan,
Allwort
Amaror
Anders
Anders
Archiba
Atwater
Aylen,
Banerof
Barnsto
Baynes,
Beckett,
Bethune
(I
Black, J
Blackad
Bland, S
Bockus,
* Bothw
Boyd, Jo
Brewster
Brooks, I
Browne,
Browne,
Browne,
Bullock,
Cameron,
Carmicha
Cassels, I
Cassels, I
Chandler
Chipman,
Chubb, Si
Christie,
Clarke, V
Cline, Joh
Clowe, Jo
Cook, Arc
Cornish, I
Un
Cox, Jaco
Craig J. A
Crothers,
Crothers,
Coussirat,
Cushing, I
Dart, Will
Davidson,
Davidson,
Davidson,
Dawson, V
Dewey, Fi
Dey, Willi
DeWit, Ca
Dougall, J
Dougall, I
Drummond
Duff, Archi
Duffy, Hen

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

Allan, James G (Sel).....	1873	Duncan, Alexander.....	1867
Allan, John (nl).....	1874	Ells, Robert, (Lnl).....	1872
Allworth, John.....	1872	Empson, John.....	1874
Amaron, Calvin E., (m).....	1877	Fairbairn, Thomas (P).....	1863
Anderson, Jacob de Wit, (Cel).....	1866	Ferguson, John S.....	1861
Anderson, James A.....	1877	* Ferrier, Robert W.....	1857
Archibald, John Spratt, (Wpl).....	1867	Fessenden, Elisha Joseph.....	1863
Atwater, Albert W.....	1877	Fleet, Charles J., (el).....	1873
Aylen, Peter.....	1850	Forneret, George A.....	1877
Bancroft, Rev. Chas., Junior.....	1866	Fortin, Rev. Octave (ad eun).....	1867
Barnston, Alexander (C).....	1857	Fowler, William (nl).....	1865
Baynes, Donald.....	1864	Fowler, Elbert.....	1868
Beckett, William Henry.....	1866	Fraser, John (Morrin).....	1869
Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne (Lnl).....	1866	Gibb, Charles.....	1865
Black, James R.....	1874	Gilman, Francis Edward.....	1862
Blackader, Alex. D., (nl).....	1870	Gore, Frederick.....	1861
Bland, Salem G., (Morrin).....	1877	Gould, Charles H., (Cel).....	1977
Bockus, Charles E.....	1852	Gould, Edwin.....	1856
* Bothwell, John A., (Lnl).....	1864	Graham, John, (Sel).....	1876
Boyd, John, (n).....	1861	Grandy, John.....	1866
Brewster, William, (Cel).....	1865	Gray, William.....	1876
Brooks, Charles H., (Lnl).....	1868	Greenshields, Edward (Wpl).....	1869
Browne, Arthur Adderly, (Sel).....	1866	Greenshields, Samuel.....	1874
Browne, Dunbar.....	1856	Green, Joseph (Cel).....	1861
Browne, Thomas.....	1853	Green, Lonsdale.....	1864
Bullock, William E., (Cel).....	1860	Hall, John S.....	1874
Cameron, James, (Mml).....	1871	Hall, William.....	1861
Carmichael, James.....	1867	Hart, Lewis A.....	1866
Cassels, Hamilton, (Morrin).....	1873	Harrington, Bernard J., (Lnl).....	1869
Cassels, Robert, (Morrin) (pl).....	1866	Harvey, Alfred.....	1874
Chandler, George H., (Mml).....	1875	Harvey, Charles J.....	1874
Chipman, Clarence.....	1866	Hicks, Francis W.....	1864
Chubb, Sidney C., (n).....	1877	Hindley, John.....	1868
Christie, John H.....	1872	Hodge, D. W. K., (Sel).....	1872
Clarke, Wallace, (Sel).....	1869	Holiday, Caleb S.....	1870
Cline, John D., (Cel).....	1871	Jones, Montgomery, (el).....	1869
Clowe, John D.....	1863	Johnston, James A., (Wpl).....	1870
Cook, Archibald H., (Morrin).....	1869	Joseph, Montefiore (nl).....	1870
Cornish, Rev. Geo., B. A., London Univ. (ad eun).....	1856	Kahler, Frederick A., (Cel).....	1869
Cox, Jacob W.....	1876	Kelley, Frederick W., (Sel).....	1871
Craig James.....	1874	Kemp, Edson.....	1859
Crothers, W. J., (P).....	1872	Kennedy, George T., (nl).....	1868
Crothers, Robert A., (Cel).....	1876	* Kershaw, Philip G.....	1867
Coussirat, Rev. Adrian D., (ad eun).....	1871	Kirby, James (C).....	1859
Cushing, Lemuel, (el).....	1863	Krans, Edward H., (Sel).....	1865
Dart, William J.....	1868	Lafleur, Eugene (Wpl).....	1877
Davidson, Charles Peers.....	1863	Laing, Robert (Wpl).....	1868
Davidson, Rev. Jas. (ad eun).....	1863	* Leach, Robert, A.....	1857
Davidson, Leonidas Heber.....	1863	Lewis, Albert R., (el).....	1869
Dawson, William B., (Lnl).....	1874	Lyman, Henry H (Lnl).....	1876
Dewey, Finlay McN. (m).....	1874	Lyman, Frederick Stiles.....	1863
Dey, William J., (Lnl).....	1871	Major, George W.....	1870
DeWit, Caleb S.....	1861	Marler, Wm., De M. (Mml).....	1868
Dougall, Duncan.....	1860	Mason, James L.....	1859
Dougall, John Redpath.....	1860	Matheson, John.....	1876
Drummond, Chas. G. B. (nl).....	1862	Mattice, Corydon J.....	1859
Duff, Archibald (Mml).....	1864	Maxwell, John, (nl).....	1872
Duffy, Henry T., (e).....	1876	McCord, David Ross.....	1863
		MacDonnell, Richard L. (Cel).....	1873
		MacDuff, Alexander Ramsay.....	1866

McFee, Kutusoff N., (Wpl).....	1874	Rexford, Elson J. (pl).....	1876
McGibbon, Robert D.....	1876	Ritchie, Arthur F. (cl).....	1873
McGoun, Archibald (Wpl).....	1876	Ritchie, William F. (Ccl).....	1875
McGregor, Archibald F.....	1877	Robertson, Alex. (Lnl).....	1870
McGregor, James, (cl).....	1864	Robertson, Robert. (pl).....	1877
McGregor, Duncan.....	1871	Robins, Sampson Paul (Wml).....	1863
McIntosh, John (Sel).....	1870	Ross, George (Ccl).....	1862
McKenzie, John (Morrin).....	1867	Russell, Henry (Morrin).....	1869
McKenzie, Robt., (Pl).....	1869	Scott, Henry C. (Morrin) (Pl).....	1866
McKibbin, William M.....	1875	Scott, Matthew H. (Lnl).....	1877
McLaren, John R.....	1856	Sherrill, Alvan F. (Cnl).....	1864
McLaren, Harry, (C).....	1858	Slack, George.....	1868
McLean, Neil W., (Morrin).....	1866	Stethem, George T.....	1852
McLennan, Duncan H.....	1871	Stevenson, Samuel C.....	1874
McLennan, John S., (ml).....	1874	Stevenson, Rev. J.F., B.A., London	
McLeod, Duncan C., (Mml).....	1873	Univ. (ad eun).....	1876
McLeod, Hugh.....	1866	* Stewart, Colin Campbell (Lnl).....	1867
McLeod, Finley C.....	1872	Stuart, Gustavus S. (Wpl).....	1875
* Moquat, Water (ml).....	1865	Tabb, Silas Everett (nl).....	1866
Merritt, David Prescott.....	1863	Taylor, Archibald D. (cl).....	1874
Moore, Francis X.....	1868	Taylor, Ernest M.....	1875
Morrice, William.....	1859	Thomas, Henry W. (Sel).....	1874
Morrice, Alexander.....	1849	Thornton, Rev. R., M. A. (ad eun).....	1871
Morrison, John.....	1866	Torrance, Edward F., (P).....	1871
Morrison, James D., (Lnl).....	1865	Torrance, John Fraser.....	1872
Morrison, David E., (cl).....	1870	Trepholme, Norman Wm (Cpl).....	1863
Muir, John N.....	1864	Tunstall, Simon J., (cl).....	1873
* Muir, Rev. E. P., (ad eun).....	1865	Tupper, James S., (nl).....	1871
Munro, Gustavus.....	1871	Walker, Thomas.....	1860
Munro, Murdoch.....	1872	Wallace, Robt, W., (Pl).....	1872
Murray, Charles H., (Lnl).....	1873	Ward, George B., (Ccl).....	1874
Naylor, W. H., (Wpl).....	1872	Warriner, William H. (Sel).....	1877
Oliver, Theophilus H, (Morrin) (P).....	1866	Watson, Alindus J.....	1876
Pease, George H., (Wcl).....	1864	Watts, Wm. John. (cl).....	1866
Pedley, Hugh.....	1876	Whillans, Robert.....	1872
Perrigo, James (nl).....	1866	Wicksteed, Richard G., (cl).....	1863
Perkins, John A.....	1858	Wilson, John (cl).....	1866
Petit, Rev. Charles B.....	1850	Wood, Franc O.....	1869
Phillips, Charles W.....	1852	Wood, Thomas F.....	1869
* Plimsoll, Reginald J.....	1858	Wotherspoon, Ivan T., (Morrin)	
Ramsay, R. Anstruther (Wnl).....	1862	(pl).....	1866
Redpath, George D.....	1857	Wright, William McKay.....	1861
Reddy, Herbert L., (cl).....	1873		

Spence
Torrans

Barnst
Bell, R
Crawfo
Doupe,
Edwar
Frost,
Gaville
Goodin

[C]
[W]
[M]
[S]
[L]
[pl]
[ml]
[cl]
(nl)
(cl)

* De

BACHELORS OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

In Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

Boswell, St. George J.....	1874	McLeod, Clement H.....	1873
Brodie, Robert J.....	1873	Page, John.....	1875
Batcheller, Alvan A.....	1875	Robertson, George S.....	1874
Chipman, Willis.....	1876	Rogers, Richard B.....	1877
Dawson, William B., B. A.....	1875	Ross, George.....	1875
* Frothingham, John J.....	1875	Sproule, William J.....	1877
Harvey, Charles J.....	1874	Stewart, Donald A.....	1873
Hawley, David F.....	1876	Thompson, William T. (nl).....	1877
Hethrington, Frederick.....	1876	Walbank, William M. L.....	1877
Hill, Arthur E.....	1875	Wardrop, Norval.....	1877
Jones, Thomas H.....	1877	Wicksteed, Henry K.....	1873
Kennedy, George T., M. A.....	1873	Wilson, Robert A.....	1875
McLean, Alexander J.....	1874		

In Mining and Assaying.

Spencer, Joseph Wm. [ml].....1874 | Wicksteed, Henry K.....1874
 Torrance, John Fraser, B.A. [ml]..1873 | Wilkins, Dan. F.H., B. A. (Tor) [ml]1875

GRADUATES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Barnston, Alexander B. A.....1859	Gould, James H .....1862
Bell, Robert, [ml].....1861	Kirby, Charles A.....1860
Crawford, Robert.....1859	McLennan, Christopher.....1859
Doupe, Joseph.....1861	Reid, John Lestock.....1863
Edwards, George.....1863	Rixford, Julian Pickering.....1864
Frost, George H .....1860	Ross, Arthur.....1860
Gaviller, Maurice.....1863	* Savage, Joseph .....1860
Gooding, Oliver.....1858	Walker, Thomas, B. A .....1860

- [C] Chapman Medallist.
- [W] Prince of Wales Medallist.
- [M] Ann Molson Medallist.
- [S] Shakspeare Medallist.
- [L] Logan Medallist.
- [pl] First Bank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy [p] Second Rank.
- [ml] " " " in Mathematics ; [m] Second Bank.
- [cl] " " " in Classics ; (c) Second Rank.
- (nl) " " " in Natural Science ; (n) Second Rank.
- (el) " " " in English Literature ; (e) Second Rank.

* Deceased.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL DONATIONS,
TO THE
LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF THE FACULTY OF
ARTS.

FROM MAY, 1876, TO MAY, 1877.

I.—TO THE LIBRARY.

Government of Washington	Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. Nos. 1-3 vol. ii. 2 pam. 8vo.
do do	Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum. pam. 8vo.
Oxford University	Catalogue of Books added to the Radcliffe Library, Oxford University Museum, during 1875. pam. 4to.
McGill College Book Club	152 Vols. comprising recent publications on various subjects.
Dr. J. S. Newberry	Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio, Palæontology, Parts 1 and 2, 1874-75. 2 vols. 8vo. With plates.
Board of Public School Commissioners, Baltimore, U. S.	Forty-seventh Annual Report, for 1875. pam. 8vo.
H. S. Poole, Esq., F.G.S.	Report of the Department of Mines, Nova Scotia, for 1875. pam. 8vo.
Government of the Province of Quebec	Statutes of the Province of Quebec, 1875. English and French. 2 vols. 8vo.
do do do	Journals of the Legislative Assembly, for 1875. vol. ix. 8vo.
do do do	Journals of the Legislative Council. vol. ix. 8vo.
Prof. C. Roux	Annual Reports (1875 and 1876) of the Evangelical Society of La Grande Ligne, P.Q. 2 pam. 8vo.
Rev. T. W. Wood	Ecclesiastical and Academical Colours. 12 mo.
Principal Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S.	Gentry's Life-Histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania. vol. 1st. 8vo.
do do	Reports of Progress of the Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, 1874-76. 4 vols. 8vo.
Superintendent of Education, Nova Scotia	Annual Report of the Common, Academic, and Normal and Model Schools in Nova Scotia, for 1875. pam. 8vo.
W. H. Young, Esq., Troy, N. Y.	Proceedings of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., June, 1874. 8vo.
His Excellency The Governor General of the Dominion of Canada	London University Calendar for the year 1876. 8vo.
Minister of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec	Report on Education for 1873-74, and for part of 1875. 4 Copies. 8vo. pap.
do do do	Lacombe's Dictionnaire de La Langue Des Cris. 8vo. pap.
do do do	Public Libraries in the United States of America. Parts I. and II. (1 vol. 8vo. pap. and 1 pam. 8vo.)
do do do	Report on Education, for 1875-76. 4 Copies. 8vo. pap.

Literary

J. Fraser

S. G. La

Institutio

Edinburg

Col. I. H

Dr. Wood

do

do

do

do

do

Peter Red

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

- Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.....Transactions. Sessions of 1873-74 and 1874-75. New Series. Part II. pam. 8vo.
- J. Fraser Torrance, Esq., B.A.....Bronn's Handbuck einer Geschichte der Natur. 3 Bde. 8vo.
- S. G. Lapham, Esq.....Biographical Sketch of J. A. Lapham, Esq., LL.D., pam. 8vo.
- Institution of Civil Engineers, London, Eng....Minutes of Proceedings. vols. 43-47. 8vo.
- Edinburgh University.....Calendar of the University of Edinburgh for 1876-77.
- Col. I. H. Baxter, M.D.....Medical Statistics of the Provost-Marshal General's Bureau, Washington, U.S. 2 vols. 4to.
- Dr. Woodworth, Albany, New York State.....Natural History of New York. Palæontology: By J. Hall. Part 1st of vol. 4th. 4to.
- do do do.....Twenty-fourth and twenty-sixth Annual Reports on the New York State Museum of Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo.
- do do do.....Twentieth and twenty-third Annual Reports on the condition of the N. York State Cabinet of Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo.
- do do do.....University of the State of New York. Twenty-eight Annual Report, 1875. 8vo.
- do do do.....Annual Reports on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History of the State of New York. 13 pam. 8vo.
- Peter Redpath, Esq.....Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania 5 vols. 8vo.
- do do.....Historical Map of Pennsylvania, 1875. 8vo.
- do do.....Contributions to American History. 1858. 8vo.
- do do.....History of Braddock's Expedition. 8vo.
- do do.....Record of the Court at Upland, in Pennsylvania 1676 to 1681. 8vo.
- do do.....Discourse on the Inauguration of the New Hall of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. pam. 8vo.
- do do.....Catalogue of the Paintings, &c., belonging to the Histor. Society of Pennsylvania. pam. 8vo.
- do do.....Proceedings of a Meeting of the Bar of Philadelphia relative to the death of C. J. Biddle. pam. 8vo.
- do do.....Heckewelder's Indian Nations. 8vo.
- Government of the Dominion of Canada.....Census of Canada, 1665 to 1871. vol. 4th. 8vo.
- do do.....Journals of the House of Commons. vol. X. 1876. 8vo.
- do do.....Sessional Papers, Nos. 1-8 of vol. ix 1876. 8 vols. 8vo.
- do do.....Statutes for 1876. English and French. 2 vols. 8vo.
- do do.....Census of Canada, 1870-71. vol. iv. 8vo. (Dupl.)
- do do.....Journals of the Senate of Canada. Session 1876. 8vo.
- do do.....Meteorological, Magnetic and other Observations of the Dominion of Canada. Reports for 1875. 8vo. pap.
- Government of Washington.....Report of the U. S. Geological Survey, 1876. vols. 9 and 10. 8vo.
- do do.....Report of the U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey for 1874. 8vo.
- do do.....Report of the Superintendent of the U.S. Coast Survey for 1873. 4to.
- Peter Redpath, Esq.....118 Vols. being additions to and continuations of the Public Records in the "Peter Redpath Historical Collection."

Messrs. Holt & Co., New York.....Skinner's Principles of Approximate Computations. 12mo.

A. Agassiz, EsqAnnual Report of the Trustees of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass., for 1875-76 2 pam. 8vo.

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.....Proceedings, 1876. Nos. 96-98, vol. 16th. 3 pam. 8vo.

Smithsonian Institution.....Woeikoff's Winds of the Globe. pam. 4to.
do doCoffin's Winds of the Globe. 4to.

Mr. A. Brown.....Spalding's History of English Literature. 8vo.

Miss Rimmer.....177 Vols., comprising works on literary and scientific subjects.

K. Kuroda, Chokuwan of Kaitakshi, Tokei, } Reports and Official Letters to the Kaitakushi.
Japan } Tokei: 1875. 8vo.

Dr. P. P. CarpenterJournal of the National Indian Association. Nos. 69-72 and 73. 4 pam. 8vo.
do doHill's American Expressions. pam. 8vo.

L. P. Turcotte, Esq.....Annuaire de l'Institut Canadien de Quebec, 1876. No. 3., pam. 8vo.

General J. EatonPublic Libraries in the United States of America. Parts 1 and 2 (1 vol. 8vo. pap. and 1 pam. 8vo.)

Government of the Province of Quebec.....Sessional Papers. Nos. 1-28, vol. ix. 1875. 8vo.
do doStatuts de la Province de Quebec. 1876. 8vo.

McGill College Book Club.....173 Vols., comprising recent publications on various subjects.

F. Mackenzie, Esq.....Lee's Octopus; or, The "Devil-Fish" of Fiction and of Fact. 8vo.

University of TorontoExamination Papers, 1876, 2 Copies. 8vo.

G. M. Dawson, Esq., F.G.S.....Featherstonhaugh's Narrative of the Operations of the British N. A. Boundary Commission, 1872-73. pam. 8vo.
do doNotes on the Appearance and Migrations of the Locust in Manitoba and the N. W. Territories. 1875. pam. 8vo.

A. R. C. Selwyn, Esq., F.R.S.....Mesozoic Fossils. vol. I. pam. 8vo.

W. B. Lambe, Esq15 vols, forming part of the historical records of America and Canada.

M. C. Healy, EsqResults of Meteorological Observations, Washington, U.S. 1854 to 1859. 2 vols. 4to.

University of London, Eng.....Catalogue of the Library of the University of London. roy. 8vo.

Government of WashingtonAstronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the U. S. Naval Observatory, 1874. 8vo.

Royal Society, London.....Philosophical Transactions for 1875 and 1876. Vol. 165 (Part II.) and vol. 166 (Part I.) 2 vols. 4to.
do doProceedings, Nos. 164-174. From Nov., 18, 1875, to June 15, 1876. 11 pam. 8vo.

Central Board of Agriculture, Halifax, N. S.....Annual Report for the year 1876. pam. 8vo.

A. J. Du Bois, Esq., C. E., Ph. D.....Elements of Graphical Statics and their application to Framed Structures. With Plates, 2 vols. 8vo.

General A. J. Myers, U. S. A.....Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War for 1874 and 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.

Frederick Griffin, Esq., by Bequest.....2692 Vols., comprising valuable works on historical, literary, scientific and other subjects.
do do559 pamphlets, being principally periodicals.

Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna, per } Voyage of the Austrian Frigate Novara round
Dr. von Hochstetter..... } the World, 18 vols. 4to., 2 pam. 4to., and 7 maps, large fol.

E. B. C
America
ton, F
His Ex
Domi
Geologi

Thomas
Principa

From D
" D

" M
" D

" M

" J

" M

" M

" D

" D

" T

" J.

" R

" P

" D

" D

" L

" H

" J.

- E. B. Chandler, Esq. Philosophical Transactions. vol. xi. 4p.
 American Institute of Mining Engineers, Easton, Pa. } Transactions, May, 1871, to February, 1876
 } Vols. I-IV. 8vo.
 His Excellency the Governor General of the Dominion of Canada. } London University Calendar for 1877. 8vo.
 Geological Survey of Pennsylvania Report of Progress of the Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania for 1875. 3 Vols. 8vo.
 Thomas Hare, Esq. Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal. 8vo.
 Principal Dawson, LL.D. Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1875.

II.—TO THE MUSEUM.

- From D. Boyle, Esq., Elora, Ont. Specimens of *Stromatopora* from Ontario.
 " D. F. H. Wilkins, B.A. Specimens of Fossils from the Upper Silurian of Ontario.
 " Mrs. P. Redpath Nests of Trap-door Spider.
 " Dr. D. Baynes. Native cloth and ornaments from Brazil
 " Museum Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge U. S. per Prof. A. Agassiz. } 70 species of Fishes, principally from Brazil.
 " John George, Esq. Specimens of ores from New Jersey, per Dr. Harrington.
 " Mr. Lowe, Clifton, Gloucester Co., N.B. Specimen of Grindstone.
 " Miss Rimmer. Collection of Fossils and Specimens of Minerals, being the Collection of the late T. Rimmer, Esq.
 " Dr. B. J. Harrington ... Specimen of *Plexaura* from Bermuda.
 " Dr. Reddie. Specimens of Lias Fossils, England.
 " T. J. Claxton, Esq. Bark of *Sequoia*.
 " J. C. Russell, Esq., Shells from Kerguelen Island, &c.
 " Rev. Mr. Currie, Widder, Ont. Specimens of Fossils from the Hamilton Group
 " Prof. Osler, M.D. Five specimens of Fresh water *Polyzoa*.
 " D. R. McCord, Esq. Drawings of Ferns.
 " Duncan Robertson, Esq. Skull of Polynesian, and native cloth Tahiti. Collected by the late Dr. Robertson of Tahiti.
 " Lieut. Col. Grant, Hamilton. Fossil sponges, &c., from the Niagara Limestone.
 " Hon. Judge McCord. Specimens of Fossils from Percé.
 " J. Fraser Torrance, Ba. App. Sci. Specimen of Realgar from Borneo, and other Minerals.

McGill Normal School.

1877-78.

GOVERNMENT OF THE SCHOOL.

Under the Regulations for the establishment of Normal Schools in the Province of Quebec, the Superintendent of Education is empowered to associate with himself, for the direction of one of these Schools, the Corporation of McGill University, Montreal. In accordance with this arrangement, the Provincial Protestant Normal School is affiliated with the McGill University, and the following members of the Corporation of the University constitute the Committee of the Normal School for the Session of 1877-78.

NORMAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F. R. S., Vice-Chancellor of the University,
Chairman.

HON. JAMES FERRIER, Senator. }
PETER REDPATH, Esq., } Governors of McGill College.

REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL. D. }
ROBERT A. RAMSAY, M.A., B. C. L. } Fellows of McGill
University.

WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B. A., *Secretary.*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

WILLIAM HENRY HICKS, Esq.—*Principal and Ordinary Professor of English Language and Literature.*

JAMES MCGREGOR, M.A.—*Ordinary Professor of Mathematics, and Instructor in Classics.*

SAMPSON PAUL ROBINS, M. A. — *Associate Professor of Natural History. (*)*

PIERRE J. DAREY, M.A., B. C. L.—*Associate Professor of French.*

MR. HARRINGTON BIRD.—*Instructor in Drawing.*

MR. R. J. FOWLER.— " *in Music.*

MR. JOHN ANDREW.— " *in Elocution.*

J. BAKER EDWARDS, Ph.D.—*Lecturer on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy. †*

* Prof. Robins will also in the next Session deliver lectures on the Art of Teaching to the Elementary Class.

† Dr. Edwards will also lecture on Agricultural Chemistry.

Th
espe
This
Scho
range
facili
Th
of Se
Th
Stude
1.
Diplo
2.
3.

Car
be rec
ments
certific
of the
quires
Eac
from t
has las
sixteen
purpos
vince
The
all Stu
At t
aminat
School
of the
as teac

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR NEXT SESSION.

This institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, especially for the Protestant population of the Province of Quebec. This end is attained by instruction and training in the Normal School itself, and by practice in the Model Schools ; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to Students from all parts of the Province,

The Twenty-first Session of the School will commence on the first of September, 1877, and will terminate on the first of July 1878.

The complete course of Study extends over three years, and the Students are graded as follows :—

1. *Elementary School Class*.—Studying for the Elementary School Diploma.
2. *Model School Class*.—Studying for the Model School Diploma.
3. *Academy Class*.—Studying for the Academy Diploma.

1. *Conditions of Admission and obtaining Diplomas.*

Candidates for admission into the Elementary School Class will be required to pass an examination in Reading, Writing, the Elements of Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography ; and to produce the certificate, and sign the application, referred to in Articles 1 and 2 of the Regulations. Admission into each of the higher classes requires a knowledge of the subjects of the previous one.

Each Student must produce a certificate of good moral character from the clergyman or minister of religion under whose charge he has last been, and also testimony that he has attained the age of sixteen years. He will also be required to sign a pledge that he purposes to teach for three years in Some Public School in the Province of Quebec.

There will be a Semi-sessional Examination at Christmas, which all Students are required to pass, in order to continue in the classes.

At the close of the first year of Study, students may apply for examination for diplomas giving the right to teach in Elementary Schools ; and after two years' study, or if found qualified at the close of the first year, they will, on examination, be entitled to diplomas as teachers of Model Schools.

Students having passed the examination for the Model School Diploma, with creditable marks in classics and mathematics, or having otherwise advanced to the requisite knowledge, may go on to the Academy Class, and, on examination, may obtain the Academy Diploma.

2. *Privileges of Students.*

On complying with the above conditions, all students will be recognized as *Teachers-in-training*; and as such will be entitled to free tuition with the use of text books, and to bursaries in aid of their board, not exceeding \$36.00 per annum in the case of those in the two first Classes. or \$80.00 in the case of those in the Academy Class. should they be successful in obtaining the diploma at the final examination. A portion of this allowance will be advanced to such students as are not resident in Montreal, on their passing the semi-sessional examination at Christmas.

Under the regulations subjoined, and with the view of extending the benefits of the School to all parts of the country, those who reside at a distance of more than ninety miles from the city of Montreal, will also be entitled to a small allowance for travelling expenses, proportionate to the distance.

Students resident in Montreal may share in the bursary fund, on producing certificates from their ministers or clergymen that such aid is absolutely necessary to their continuing in attendance at the school.

In addition to religious instruction of a general Protestant character by the Professors, arrangements will be made for special religious instruction by ministers representing the several denominations with which the students may be connected.

No boarding-house is attached to the institution, but every care will be taken to insure the comfort and good conduct of the students, in private boarding-houses approved by the Principal. Board can be obtained at from \$10 to \$14 per month.

The Prince of Wales Medal and Prize will be given to the Student taking the highest place in the Model School Class, provided that such Student shall attain to the standard fixed by the Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction for this Medal.

Th
the h
Acad
Th
as a
to th
the h
All
well :
Pe
in th
passi
subje
includ

i. El

Wi
enter
cator
cours

E
write c
and Pa
ship, E
G
world.
H
Text-B
A
nation
A
G
A

The Earl of Dufferin Medal will be given to the student taking the highest place in the Classical and Mathematical subjects of the Academy class, and passing creditably in the other subjects.

The J. C. Wilson Prize of \$40 and a Book, contributed by him as a former Student of the School, will be offered for competition to the candidates for the Elementary Diploma, and will be given for the highest aggregate number of marks,

All the preceding regulations and privileges apply to female as well as to male students.

Persons holding the degree of B. A. or M. A. of any University in the Province of Quebec, may receive the Academy Diploma, on passing an examination in the art of teaching, and in such other subjects necessary to the Academy Diploma, as may not have been included in their University Examinations.

3. *Course of Study.*

1. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASS STUDYING FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

With the view of accommodating those who may be unable to enter at the commencement of the Session, or whose previous education may enable them to enter at a more advanced period, the course of study in this class is divided into terms, as follows :—

FIRST TERM, from September 1st to December 26.

(*Entrance examination as stated above.*)

English.—Grammar and Composition ; so far as to parse syntactically and write correctly a few short descriptive sentences. Text-Books, Bullion's Grammar and Parker's Progressive Lessons ; Reading and Spelling, Etymology, Penmanship, Elocution.

Geography.—So far as to have a good acquaintance with the Map of the world.

History.—Outline of Sacred and Ancient History.—History of Canada. Text-Books, White and Hodgins.

Arithmetic.—Simple and Compound rules. Vulgar Fractions, with explanation and demonstration of rules. Text-Book, Sangster's Arithmetic.

Algebra.—The Elementary rules as in Todhunter's Algebra.

Geometry.—First Book of Euclid.

Art of Teaching.—The Physical, Mental and Moral Constitution of Children.

Physics.—The Chief Forces of Nature, Properties and States of Bodies, Solids, Liquids and Gases.

French.—Elements of Grammar, easy reading and translation. Text-Books, Student's Companion to the study of French. Darey, Lectures francaises.

Natural History.—Botany as in Gray's Text-Book.

Drawing.—Elements and Simple outlines.

Music.—Vocal Music with Part Songs.

SECOND TERM. January 1st to April 1st.

(Pupils entering at the commencement of this term, will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the previous term.)

English.—Grammar and Composition, so far as to be able to analyse simple and complete sentences, and to write correctly a short essay on a familiar subject.—Elocution continued.

Geography.—So far as a good acquaintance with the physical features and political divisions of the great continents.

History.—England and France. Ancient History.

Arithmetic. Practice, Proportion and Per-centage.

Algebra. Simple Equations.

Geometry. Second Book of Euclid.

Art of Teaching. General Methods of Education.

Physics. Motion. Vibration. Heat and Light.

French. Grammar continued; including Reading, Translation, Oral and Written Exercises.

Natural History, Continued.

Drawing. Landscape, etc., in Pencil.

Music. Elements of Vocal Music, and Part Songs.

THIRD TERM. April 1st, to July 1st.

(Pupils entering at the commencement of this term, will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the previous terms.)

English.—Advanced Lessons, Grammar and Composition, Elocution continued.

Geography and History.—Advanced Lessons, with use of Globes and recapitulation of previous parts of the course.

Arithmetic. As applied to Mensuration; and general Recapitulation.

Book-keeping. First principles.

Algebra. Simple Equations of two and three unknown quantities.

Geometry. Recapitulation and Deductions.

Art of Teaching. School arrangements.

Elementary Chemistry. Elements and Constituents of Soils.

French, Natural History, Drawing and Music. Continued as in the previous term.

Religious Instruction will be given throughout the Session.

2.
[Stua
s
Engli
(
Politi
Liter
E
A
tulat
Ratios
Theor
ration.
O
C
Princi
C
E
and fic
A
ture.
D
M
Re
3. A
(Studen
En
Hi
Lo
Ma
and Ha
La
sition, I
Gr
mar and
Bol
Fre
Gramma
Elo
Dra

2. MODEL SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE MODEL SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

[Students entering this Class, must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Elementary School Class. The Class will pursue its studies throughout the Session, without any definite division into terms:]

English.—Principles of Grammar and Composition, Style. History of the English Language. Lectures on English Literature. Elocution.

Geography.—Mathematical, with Nautical Problems, Detailed course of Political and Physical Geography.

History.—Mediæval and Modern, with special reference to the History of Literature, Science and Art, and Colonization and Commerce.

Education.—Advanced course of Lectures on Educational Subjects.

Mathematics.—Logarithmic, Algebraic and Geometric Arithmetic, Recapitulation of Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. Quadratic Equations. Ratios and Progression. Theorem of Undermined Coefficients, and Binomial Theorems. Third, Fourth and Sixth Books of Euclid. Application to mensuration.

Object Lessons.

Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.—Affinity, Laws of Combination, Principal groups of Salts, Electricity and Electrolysis, Mechanical Physics.

Classics.—Elements of the Latin Language, as in Bryce's 1st Latin Reader.

French.—Student's Companion. Translation from French into English, and from English into French; Darey, Lectures francaises.

Agricultural Chemistry.—Principles, and application to Canadian Agriculture.

Drawing.—Figures from the Flat and from Models. Elements of Perspective.

Music.—Instrumental Music, Part Songs, and Rudiments of Harmony.

Religious Instruction throughout the Session.

3. ACADEMY CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ACADEMY DIPLOMA.

(Students entering this Class must have passed a creditable examination in the subjects preparatory to the Course of Study.)

English Literature.—An Advanced course.

History and Geography.

Logic and Ethics.—As in Abercrombie's Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry, Solid Geometry, and Mechanics, Galbraith and Haughton.

Latin.—Sallust, Catiline; Virgil, Æneid, Book VI.; Latin Prose Composition, Roman History.

Greek.—New Testament, John's Gospel; Xenophon, Anabasis B. I; Grammar and History.

Botany.—As in Gray's Text-Book.

French.—Conversation in French. French Literature. Poitevin's French Grammar, Racine and Moliere.

Elocution.

Drawing.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

Special Regulations for the admission of teachers in training.

Article First.—Any person desirous of being admitted as a teacher in training must apply to the Principal of the Normal School, who, on his producing an extract from the Register of Baptisms, or other evidence, showing that he is full sixteen years of age, with the certificate of character and conduct required by the 6th article of the General Rules and regulations, approved by his Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the 22nd December, 1856, shall examine the candidate.

If upon his examination it is found that the candidate can read and write sufficiently well, knows the Rudiments of Grammar in his mother tongue, Arithmetic as far as the rule of three inclusively, and has some knowledge of Geography, the Principal shall grant him a certificate.

Article Second.—The candidate having thus obtained the certificate of the Principal, shall then, (in the presence of two witnesses, who, with the Principal, shall countersign the same,) sign an application in writing for admission, containing the declaration required by the 23rd general regulation. This shall be forwarded to the Superintendent of Education, together with all the certificates and other documents required, and if the whole be found correct, the Superintendent shall cause the name of the candidate to be inscribed in the Register, and notice thereof shall be given to the Principal.

Article Third.—The teachers in training shall state the place of their residence; and those who cannot reside with their parents, will be permitted to live in boarding-houses, but in such only as shall be specially approved of. No boarding-houses having permission to board male teachers in training will be permitted to receive female teachers in training as boarders, and *vice versa*.

Article Fourth.—Every teacher in training, on passing the examination, will be allowed a sum not exceeding \$36 to assist in paying his board. (*)

Article Fifth.—Every teacher in training residing at a distance of more than ninety miles from the City of Montreal, shall be entitled to receive an allowance for travelling expenses proportionate to the distance, but not to exceed ten dollars *per annum*.

Article Sixth.—The total amount of allowances paid to teachers in training under the foregoing articles shall not exceed \$1333.33 currency, yearly—that being the sum granted for that object; and when the whole of this amount is appropriated, such teachers in training as may apply for admission shall not be entitled to any portion thereof until vacancies shall occur.

* Except in the case of teachers in training for the Academy Diploma, who may receive a sum not exceeding \$80.

At
taverns
with di
shall be
At
teacher
Teache
Ar
after ha
Ar
meeting
end me
Ar
shall re
acquain
Ar
ectures,
of any r
Ar
religiou
with eac
nominat
that por
instructi
Ar
instructi
church,
Int
the Prin

M

H

T
plied v
most r
age of
Fees ;
mary :

Special Regulations for Government and Discipline.

Article First.—Teachers in training guilty of drunkenness, of frequenting taverns, of entering disorderly houses or gambling houses, or keeping company with disorderly persons, or committing any act of immorality or insubordination, shall be expelled.

Article Second.—There shall be no intercourse between the male and female teachers-in-training while in School, or when going to, or returning from it. Teachers of one sex are strictly prohibited from visiting those of the other.

Article Third.—They are on no account to be absent from their lodgings after half-past nine o'clock in the evening.

Article Fourth.—They will be allowed to attend such lectures and public meetings only as may be considered by the Principal conducive to their moral and mental improvement.

Article Fifth.—Proprietors of boarding-houses authorized by the Principal shall report to him any infraction of the rules with which they may have become acquainted.

Article Sixth.—The Professors shall have the power of excluding from the lectures, for a time, any student who may be inattentive to his studies, or guilty of any minor infraction of the regulations.

Article Seventh.—Teachers in training will be required to state with what religious denomination they are connected; and a list of the Students connected with each denomination shall be furnished to one of the Ministers of such denomination resident in Montreal with a request that he will meet weekly with that portion of the teachers or otherwise provide for their religious instruction. Every Thursday o'clock will be assigned for this purpose.

Article Eighth.—In addition to punctual attendance at weekly religious instruction, each student will be required to attend public worship at his own church, at least every Sunday.

Intending students may obtain all necessary information on application to the Principal or either of the Professors.

MODEL SCHOOL OF MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Head Teacher of Boys' School—Francis W. Hicks, M. A.

“ “ Girls' School—Jane A. Swallow.

“ “ Primary School—Lucy H. Derick.

These Schools can accommodate about 300 pupils, are supplied with the best furniture and apparatus, and conducted on the most modern methods of teaching. They receive pupils from the age of six and upwards, and give a thorough English Education. Fees; Boys' and Girls' Model Schools, 25c. to 40c. per week; Primary School, 15c.; payable weekly.

School Examinations of the McGill University.

FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY AND THE TITLE OF ASSOCIATE IN ARTS.

These Examinations are held in Montreal, commencing May 21st, but local centres may be appointed elsewhere on application to the Principal of the University, accompanied with satisfactory guarantees for the payment of necessary expenses.

The Examinations are open to Boys or Girls, under 18 years of age, from any Canadian School, under the following regulations.

Subjects of Examination.—1877.

1. These are divided into two Classes, (I) *Preliminary*, consisting of those in which every Candidate must pass, and (II) *Optional*, consisting of those in which the Candidate may have a choice.

2. The Preliminary subjects, with their values severally, are :—

<i>English Reading</i>	30 marks.
<i>English Dictation</i>	40 do.
<i>English Grammar</i> (as in Morell).....	50 do.
<i>Arithmetic</i> (all the ordinary rules).....	50 do.
<i>Geography</i> (acquaintance with the maps of each of the four Continents, and of British North America).....	50 do.
<i>British History</i> (as in Collier), and Canadian History.....	50 do.

The Candidates will also be examined in the Gospels, unless objection be made thereto by their parents or guardians, and creditable answering in the same will be mentioned in the Certificate.

Additional marks, not exceeding 20, may be allowed in the Dictation paper, for quality of handwriting.

No candidate can pass unless he shall have obtained at least *one-third* of the total number of marks in each of the above subjects, except Reading and Dictation, in which *two-thirds* will be required.

3. The Optional subjects are divided into three sections as follows :—

(1) Languages.

Latin.

Grammar.	}	150 marks.
Cæsar, B. G. Bk. I.		
Horace, Odes, Bk. I. Virgil, Æn., Bk. I.		

Greek.

Grammar.	}	150 do
Homer, Iliad, Bk. I.		
Xenophon, Anabasis, Bk. I.		

(2)

(3)

for q

may,

(4)

in ea

tional
Mark

French.

Grammar.	}	100 do.
Extracts from Molière, in Darey's French Reader.		
Translation from English into French.		

German

Grammar.	}	100 marks.
Adler's Reader, Section II.		
Translation from German into English.		

(2) Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, &c.

Geometry.

Euclid, I. II. III.	150 do.
---------------------	---------

Algebra.

Elementary rules, Involution. Evolution, Fractions, Simple Equations.	}	150 do.

Natural Philosophy.

Mechanics and Hydrostatics. (As in any ordinary School Text-Book.)	}	100 do.

Mechanical and Architectural Drawing..... 100 do.

(3) English.

The English Language :—

Earl's Philology of the English Tongue, Historic Sketch and chaps. V to VIII.	}	100 do.
Trench's Study of Words.		

English Literature.

English Literature. Primer by S. A. Brooke.	}	100 do.
Scott's Lady of the Lake.		
Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley.		

Additional Marks, not exceeding 50, may be allowed in the literature paper for quality of Composition.

History,—Freeman's General European History..... 100 do.

Geography,—Physical, Political and Commercial..... 100 do.

Instead of passing in one or more subjects of the English Section, Candidates may, if they prefer it, pass in one or more of the following subjects :—

(4) Natural Science.

Zoology, (as in Paterson's Zoology for Schools)..... 100 do.

Botany, (as in Gray's First Lessons)..... 100 do.

Geology, (as in Dana's Text-Book)..... 100 do.

Chemistry (as in Miller's Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry) 100 do.

Every Candidate must pass in at least one, and not more than three subjects in each of the Optional Sections.

No Candidate will be considered as having passed in any of the above Optional Subjects, unless he has obtained *at least one-fourth* of the total number of Marks obtainable in that subject.

Any Candidate who passes in more than one subject of any section, and who in at least one of those subjects obtains *more than half* the total number of Marks, will be entitled to a Certificate of creditable answering, in that subject.

The total number of Marks gained by every Candidate, including both Preliminary and Optional Subjects, shall be added up, and the Candidates arranged in a printed list, at the close of the Examination, in the order of these totals. No Marks in any subject shall be counted unless the Candidate has gained at least the minimum number of Marks in that subject.

Candidates passing in French or other Modern Language or languages, and not in Latin or Greek, shall receive a Junior certificate. Candidates passing in Latin and Greek, or in Latin or Greek with a Modern Language, shall receive a Senior certificate.

Boys taking Senior certificates, shall be termed Associates in Arts of the University.

Every Candidate shall present a certificate of character, and also a certificate from his parents or guardian that his age on the first day of the examination does not exceed eighteen years.

In the case of those who pass in Latin, Greek, English, Algebra and Geometry, the examination will be received as the Matriculation Examination in the Faculty of Arts.

Candidates who fail, or who may be prevented by illness from completing their examinations, may come up at the next examination without extra fee.

The Examination will be held in the William Molson Hall, on Tuesday May 21, and successive days, except Saturday, in the following order.

1. *Preliminary Subjects.*—(May 21,) English; Geography; Gospels; (22,) Arithmetic; British and Canadian History.

1. *Optional Subjects.*—(May 23,) Latin; French; (27,) Greek; German; (28,) Mathematics, &c.; (29,) English, &c.; (30,) Natural Science.

Hours of Examination, 9 a. m. and 2 p. m.

The Examination fee (\$4) must be paid by candidates, to the Secretary of the University, on entering their names.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, 1877.

Passed in the Examinations for Associate in Arts, in Order of Relative Standing.

ALEXANDER FALCONER.—(*High School, Montreal.*) Latin,* Greek,* English Literature,* French,* History,* Geography,* Geometry,* Algebra,* Mensuration, Scripture.*

THOMAS B. MACAULAY.—(*High School, Montreal.*) Latin,* Greek,* English Literature,* History,* Geography,* French,* Geometry,* Algebra,* Mensuration, Scripture.*

ARM

MINI

M. S

WILI

WALI

LOUIS

MARG

IDA F

WALT

HELEN

JANE

GEORG

MURR

JESSIE

EVA D

ALICE

KENNE

- ARMAND F. TEEFY.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* Greek,* French,* Geometry,* Algebra,* History,* Geography,* English Literature.*
- MINA DOUGLAS.—(*Girls' High School, Montreal.*) Latin,* French,* German,* Geometry,* Algebra,* History,* Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.*
- M. STUART FRASER.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* Greek,* Geometry,* Algebra,* History,* Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.*
- WILLIAM MARTIN.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* Greek,* Geometry,* Algebra,* Mensuration, History, Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.*
- WALTER H. SNOW.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* French, German,* Geometry,* Algebra,* History,* Geography,* English Literature.*
- LOUISA McFEE.—(*Girls' High School, Montreal.*) Latin, French,* German,* Geometry, Algebra, History,* Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.*
- MARGARET MILLS.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* French,* German,* Geometry,* Algebra,* Geography,* English Literature,* Chemistry.
- IDA PAPINEAU.—(*Girls' High School, Montreal.*) Latin, French,* German,* Geometry,* Algebra,* History,* Geography,* English Literature.*
- WALTER E. LYMAN.—(*Proprietary School, Montreal.*) Latin,* Greek,* German,* Geometry,* Algebra, History,* Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.*
- HELEN MACKLEN.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* French,* German,* Geometry,* Algebra,* Geography,* English Literature.*
- JANE DARLING.—(*Girls' High School Montreal.*) Latin, French,* German,* Geometry,* Algebra, History,* Geography,* Scripture.*
- GEORGE GRAHAM.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* Greek,* Geometry,* Algebra,* History, English Literature, Scripture.
- MURRAY A. BIGGAR.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* French,* Geometry,* Algebra,* History,* Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.
- JESSIE ROSS.—(*Girls' High School, Montreal.*) Latin, French,* German,* Geometry,* Algebra,* History,* Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.*
- EVA DAWSON.—(*Girls' High School, Montreal.*) Latin, French, Geometry,* Algebra, History,* Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.*
- ALICE CUMMING.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* French,* Geometry,* Algebra,* Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.*
- KENNETH R. MACPHERSON.—(*High School, Montreal.*) Latin, Greek, English Literature,* History, Geography,* French, Geometry, Algebra,* Scripture.

- WALTER H. LANCEY.—(*High School, Montreal.*) Latin, French, Algebra,*
Mensuration, Geometry,* Geography,* History, English Literature,*
Scripture.
- ROBERT A. WALLACE.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin, Geometry,*
Algebra,* History,* Geography,* English Literature,* Chemistry.*
- ALEXANDER MCGIBBON.—(*High School, Montreal.*) Latin, Greek, English
Literature,* History, Geography, French, Geometry,* Algebra,*
Scripture.
- MARIETTA JAMES.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) Latin,* French,* Geome-
try,* Algebra,* Geography, English Literature.*
- FRANK WEIR.—(*High School, Montreal.*) Latin,* English Literature,* History,
Geography,* French, Geometry, Algebra, Scripture.*
- NATHANIEL D. DREW.—(*High School, Montreal.*) Latin, English Literature,*
Geography, French, Geometry,* Algebra, Scripture.

Passed in the Examinations for Junior Certificate.

- ANNIE CUSACK.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) French, Geometry,* Algebra,*
Geography,* English Literature,* Botany, Chemistry.
- LIZZIE COX.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) French,* Geometry,* Algebra,*
Geography,* English Literature,* Chemistry, Botany.*
- ELLA GARDINER.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) French,* German,* Geo-
metry,* Algebra,* Geography,* English Literature.*
- ELIZABETH MONK.—(*Girls' High School, Montreal.*) French, German,*
Algebra, History,* Geography,* English Literature,* Scripture.*
- LIZZIE LOGAN.—(*Collegiate Institute, Hamilton.*) French, Geometry, Algebra,*
Geography,* English Literature,* Botany.
- ALEXANDER W. RICHARDSON.—(*High School, Montreal.*) English Literature,
History, Geography, French, Geometry, Algebra, Mensuration.

* Creditable answering.

School Certificates of the University.

1. Examinations for Senior certificates, and for Associates in Arts.

<p style="text-align: right;">1865</p> <p>Montgomery Jones John Ferguson Charles Cushing Robert H. Conroy Samuel Stevenson Wallace Clarke Frederick W. Evans Robert W. Forester Edward B. Greenshields Montgomerie Lewis George Joseph Bull Albert Murray Daniel McLachlin</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1866</p> <p>Sidney Arthur Fisher Charles E. Proteous Will. W. Walkem Chas. G. Stewart Geoffrey W. Proteous Florence David Hew D. Whitney George W. Torrance Robt. M. Esdaile</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1867</p> <p>Charles H. Ferry James Rodger Geoffrey W. Proteous Thomas C. Thomson Francis J. Shepherd Gerald Lloyd</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1868</p> <p>John Fraser Torrance Will. Osborne M. Cross Henry G. W. Badgley John B. Abbott John Gray Grant Thomas C. Hempsted</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1869</p> <p>Arthur F. Ritchie Simon J. Tunstall Charles R. Jones O'Hara Baynes Aaron D. M. DeSola Charles Jas Fleet John Thos. Caldwell James M. Mitchell</p>	<p>John Kay James Green</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1870</p> <p>William Bell Dawson Archibald D. Taylor Hiram B. Stephens Henry W. Thomas Samuel Greenshields Sheringham A. Shepherd William McEachran David S. Robertson</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1875</p> <p>William D. Lighthall W. A. Farwell Robert T. B. Howard Charles A. Molson</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1876</p> <p>J. Herbert Darey Paul Theodore Lafleur Edwin Hudson Bisset Andrew G. Ross James R. Foster Frederick Mindon Cole William Dawson McGregor John Ewart J. Gordon Gibson Wilfred T. Skaife Charles J. Walker</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1877</p> <p>Alexander Falconer Thomas B. Macaulay Armand F. Teefy Mina Douglas M. Stuart Fraser William Martin Walter H. Snow Louisa M. Fee Margaret A. Mills Ida Papineau Walter E. Lyman Helen Macklen Jane Darling George Graham Murray A. Biggar Jessie Ross Eva Dawson Alice Cumming Kenneth R. Macpherson</p>
---	--

Walter H. Lancey
Robert A. Wallace
Alexander McGibbon

Marietta Jones
Frank Weir,
Nathaniel D. Drew

2. Examination for Junior Certificates.

1875

Charles F. Dawson
William C. Norris
William S. Kerry
Frank D. Adams

1876

William R. Robertson

1877

Annie Cusack
Lizzie Cox
Ella Gardiner
Elizabeth Monk
Jessie Logan
Alexander W. Richardson